pdb2pqr

Contents

| 1 | Over | view | 1 |
|-----|--------|--------------------|-----|
| 2 | Cont | ents | 3 |
| | 2.1 | Getting PDB2PQR | 3 |
| | 2.2 | Using PDB2PQR | 4 |
| | 2.3 | Getting help | 9 |
| | 2.4 | Supporting PDB2PQR | 10 |
| | 2.5 | Extending PDB2PQR | 10 |
| | 2.6 | File formats | 19 |
| | 2.7 | API Reference | 23 |
| | 2.8 | Release history | 114 |
| | 2.9 | Indices and tables | 130 |
| Py | thon I | Module Index | 131 |
| Ind | lex | | 133 |

CHAPTER 1

Overview

The use of continuum solvation methods such as APBS requires accurate and complete structural data as well as force field parameters such as atomic charges and radii. Unfortunately, the limiting step in continuum electrostatics calculations is often the addition of missing atomic coordinates to molecular structures from the Protein Data Bank and the assignment of parameters to these structures. To address this problem, we have developed PDB2PQR. This software automates many of the common tasks of preparing structures for continuum solvation calculations as well as many other types of biomolecular structure modeling, analysis, and simulation. These tasks include:

- Adding a limited number of missing heavy (non-hydrogen) atoms to biomolecular structures.
- Estimating titration states and protonating biomolecules in a manner consistent with favorable hydrogen bonding.
- Assigning charge and radius parameters from a variety of force fields.
- Generating "PQR" output compatible with several popular computational modeling and analysis packages.
- This service is intended to facilitate the setup and execution of electrostatics calculations for both experts and non-experts and thereby broaden the accessibility of biomolecular solvation and electrostatics analyses to the biomedical community.

CHAPTER 2

Contents

2.1 Getting PDB2PQR

Note: *Before you begin!* PDB2PQR funding is dependent on your help for continued development and support. Please register before using the software so we can accurately report the number of users to our funding agencies.

2.1.1 Web servers

Most functionality is available through our online web servers.

The PDB2PQR web server offers a simple way to use both APBS and PDB2PQR without the need to download and install additional programs.

After registering, please visit http://server.poissonboltzmann.org/ to access the web server.

2.1.2 Python Package Installer (PIP)

Most users who want to use the software offline should install it via pip with the following command

```
pip install pdb2pqr
```

from within your favorite virtual environment.

The PIP package provides the pdb2pqr Python module as well as the **pdb2pqr30** program which can be used from the command line.

2.1.3 Installation from source code

You can also download the source code from GitHub (we recommend using a tagged release) and building the code yourself with:

```
pip install .
```

from the top-level of the source code directory. Note that developers may want to install the code in "editable" mode with

```
pip install -e .
```

Testing

The software can be tested for correct functioning via Coverage.py with

or pytest

from the top level of the source directory.

2.2 Using PDB2PQR

Note: Before you begin! PDB2PQR funding is dependent on your help for continued development and support. Please register before using the software so we can accurately report the number of users to our funding agencies.

PDB2PQR is often used together with the APBS software; e.g., in the following type of workflow

- 1. Start with a PDB ID or locally generated PDB file (see *PDB molecular structure format*).
- 2. Assign titration states and parameters with **pdb2pqr** to convert the biomolecule and ligands to PQR format (see *PQR molecular structure format*).
- 3. Perform electrostatics calculations with apbs (can be done from within the PDB2PQR web server).
- 4. Visualize results from within PDB2PQR web server or with *Other software*.

2.2.1 Web server use

Most users will use PDB2PQR through the web server (after registering, of course). However, it is also possible to install local versions of PDB2PQR and run these through the command line.

2.2.2 Command line use

```
pdb2pqr30 [options] --ff={forcefield} {path} {output-path}
```

This module takes a PDB file as input and performs optimizations before yielding a new PQR-style file in {output-path}. If {path} is a PDB ID it will automatically be retrieved from the online PDB archive.

In addition to the required {path} and {output-path} arguments, **pdb2pqr30** requires one of the following options:

- --ff=FIELD_NAME specifying the forcefield to use. Run pdb2pqr30 --help to see specific options.
- --userff=USER_FIELD_FILE specifying a user-created forcefield file. Requires --usernames and overrides --ff.
- --clean specifying no optimization, atom addition, or parameter assignment, just return the original PDB file in aligned format. Overrides --ff and --userff options.

Information about additional options can be obtained by running:

pdb2pqr30 --help

Additional command-line tools

The following tools are also provided with PDB2PQR. They all accept the --help option which provides information about usage of these tools.

dx2cube

Converts an OpenDX volumetric (e.g., as generated by APBS) to a Gaussian cube-format file.

inputgen

Generates an APBS input file with recommended settings.

psize

Provides size information about the molecular system and suggests APBS settings.

2.2.3 Examples and algorithms

Examples

In order to perform electrostatics calculations on your biomolecular structure of interest, you need to provide atomic charge and radius information to APBS. Charges are used to form the biomolecular charge distribution for the Poisson-Boltzmann (PB) equation while the radii are used to construct the dielectric and ionic accessibility functions.

The PDB2PQR web service and software will convert most PDB files into PQR format with some caveats. Although PDB2PQR can fix some missing heavy atoms in sidechains, it does not currently have the (nontrivial) capability to model in large regions of missing backbone and sidechain coordinates. Be patient and make certain that the job you submitted to the PDB2PQR website has finished and you have downloaded the resulting PQR file correctly. It usually takes less than 10 minutes for the job to finish.

These examples assume that you have registered and have access to the PDB2PQR web server.

Adding hydrogens and assigning parameters with the PDB2PQR web server

This example uses http://server.poissonboltzmann.org.

Pick a structure

Start by choosing a PDB file to process. Either enter the 4-character PDB ID into PDB2PQR or accession number (1FAS is a good starting choice) or upload your own PDB file. Note that, if you choose to enter a 4-character PDB ID, PDB2PQR will process all recognizable chains of PDB file as it was deposited in the PDB (e.g., not the biological unit, any related transformations, etc.).

Pick a forcefield

For most applications, the choice is easy: PARSE. This forcefield has been optimized for implicit solvent calculation and is probably the best choice for visualization of biomolecular electrostatics and many common types of energetic calculations for biomolecules. However, AMBER and CHARMM may be more appropriate if you are attempting to compare directly to simulations performed with those force fields, require nucleic acid support, are simulating ligands parameterized with those force fields, etc.

It is also possible to upload a user-defined forcefield (e.g., to define radii and charges for ligands or unusual residues). Please see *Extending PDB2PQR* for more information.

Pick a naming scheme

This choice is largely irrelevant to electrostatics calculations but may be important for some visualization programs. When in doubt, choose the "Internal naming scheme" which attempts to conform to IUPAC standards.

Reconstruct missing atoms (hydrogens)

Under options, be sure the "Ensure that new atoms are not rebuilt too close to existing atoms" and "Optimize the hydrogen bonding network" options are selected. You can select other options as well, if interested.

Download and view the results

Download the resulting PQR file and visualize in a molecular graphics program to examine how the hydrogens were added and how hydrogen bonds were optimized.

Parameterizing ligands with the PDB2PQR web server

This section outlines the parameterization of ligands using the PEOE_PB methods (see Czodrowski et al, 2006 for more information).

The PDB structure 1HPX includes HIV-1 protease complexed with an inhibitor at 2.0 Å resolution. HIV-1 protease has two chains; residue D25 is anionic on one chain and neutral on the other – these titration states are important in the role of D25 as an acid in the catalytic mechanism.

Ignoring the ligand

If we don't want to include the ligand, then the process is straightforward:

- 1. From the PDB2PQR server web page, enter 1HPX into the PDB ID field.
- 2. Choose whichever forcefield and naming schemes you prefer.
- 3. Under options, be sure the "Ensure that new atoms are not rebuilt too close to existing atoms", "Optimize the hydrogen bonding network", and "Use PROPKA to assign protonation states at pH" options are selected. Choose pH 7 for your initial calculations. You can select other options as well, if interested.
- 4. Hit the "Submit" button.
- 5. Once the calculations are complete, you should see a web page with a link to the PROPKA output, a new PQR file, and warnings about the ligand KNI (since we didn't choose to parameterize it in this calculation). For

comparison, you might download the the original PDB file and compare the PDB2PQR-generated structure with the original to see where hydrogens were placed.

Parameterizing the ligand

This section outlines the parameterization of ligands using the PEOE_PB methods (see DOI:10.1002/prot.21110).

Ligand parameterization currently requires a *MOL2-format* representation of the ligand to provide the necessary bonding information. MOL2-format files can be obtained through the PRODRG web server or some molecular modeling software packages. PRODRG provides documentation as well as several examples on ligand preparation on its web page.

We're now ready to look at the 1HPV crystal structure from above and parameterize its ligand, KNI-272.

- 1. From the PDB2PQR server web page, enter 1HPX into the PDB ID field.
- 2. Choose whichever forcefield and naming schemes you prefer.
- 3. Under options, be sure the "Ensure that new atoms are not rebuilt too close to existing atoms", "Optimize the hydrogen bonding network", and "Assign charges to the ligand specified in a MOL2 file" options are selected. You can select other options as well, if interested.
- 4. Hit the "Submit" button.
- 5. Once the calculations are complete, you should see a web page with a link to the new PQR file with a warning about debumping P81 (but no warnings about ligand parameterization!).

As a second example, we use the PDB structure 1ABF of L-arabinose binding protein in complex with a sugar ligand at 1.90 Å resolution. To parameterize both this protein and its ligand:

- 1. From the PDB2PQR server web page, enter *1ABF* into the PDB ID field.
- 2. Choose whichever forcefield and naming schemes you prefer.
- 3. Under options, be sure the "Ensure that new atoms are not rebuilt too close to existing atoms", "Optimize the hydrogen bonding network", and "Assign charges to the ligand specified in a MOL2 file" options are selected. You can select other options as well, if interested.
- 4. Hit the "Submit" button.
- 5. Once the calculations are complete, you should see a web page with a link to the new PQR file with a warning about debumping P66, K295, and K306 (but no warnings about ligand parameterization!).

Algorithms used by PDB2PQR

Debumping

Unless otherwise instructed with --nodebump, PDB2PQR will attempt to remove steric clashes (debump) between residues.

To determine if a residue needs to be debumped, PDB2PQR compares its atoms to all nearby atoms. With the exception of donor/acceptor pairs and CYS residue SS bonded pairs, a residue needs to be debumped if any of its atoms are within cutoff distance of any other atoms. The cutoff is 1.0 angstrom for hydrogen/hydrogen collisions, 1.5 angstrom for hydrogen/heavy collisions, and 2.0 angstrom otherwise.

Considering the atoms that are conflicted, PDB2PQR changes selected dihedral angle configurations in increments of 5.0 degrees, looking for positions where the residue does not conflict with other atoms. If modifying a dihedral angle does not result in a debumped configuration then the dihedral angle is reset and the next one is tried. If 10 angles are tried without success the algorithm reports failure.

Warning: It should be noted that this is not an optimal solution. This method is not guaranteed to find a solution if it exists and will accept the first completely debumped state found, not the optimal state.

Additionally, PDB2PQR does not consider water atoms when looking for conflicts.

Hydrogen bond optimization

Unless otherwise indicated with --noopts, PDB2PQR will attempt to add hydrogens in a way that optimizes hydrogen bonding.

The hydrogen bonding network optimization seeks, as the name suggests, to optimize the hydrogen bonding network of the biomolecule. Currently this entails manipulating the following residues:

- Flipping the side chains of HIS (including user defined HIS states), ASN, and GLN residues;
- Rotating the sidechain hydrogen on SER, THR, TYR, and CYS (if available);
- Determining the best placement for the sidechain hydrogen on neutral HIS, protonated GLU, and protonated ASP;
- Optimizing all water hydrogens.

Titration state assignment

Versions 2.1 and earlier of PDB2PQR offered the following methods to assign titration states to molecules at a specified pH.

- PROPKA. This method uses the PROPKA software to assign titration states. More information about PROPKA can be found on its website.
- PDB2PKA. Uses a Poisson-Boltzmann method to assign titration states. This approach is loosely related to the method described by Nielsen and Vriend (2001) doi:10.1002/prot.10.

The current version () of PDB2PQR currently only supports PROPKA while we address portability issues in PDB2PKA.

PDB2PQR has the ability to recognize certain protonation states and keep them fixed during optimization. To use this feature manually rename the residue name in the PDB file as follows:

Neutral ASP: ASHNegative CYS: CYM

• Neutral GLU: GLH

• Neutral HIS: HIE or HSE (epsilon-protonated); HID or HSD (delta-protonated)

· Positive HIS: HIP or HSP

• Neutral LYS: LYN

• Negative TYR: TYM

PDB2PQR is unable to assign charges and radii when they are not available in the forcefield - thus this warning message will occur for most ligands unless a MOL2 file is provided for the ligand with the --ligand option. Occasionally this message will occur in error for a standard amino acid residue where an atom or residue may be misnamed. However, some of the protonation states derived from the PROPKA results are not supported in the requested forcefield and thus PDB2PQR is unable to get charges and radii for that state. PDB2PQR currently supports the following states as derived from PROPKA:

| Protonation State | AMBER Support | CHARMM Support | PARSE Support |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Neutral N-Terminus | No | No | Yes |
| Neutral C-Terminus | No | No | Yes |
| Neutral ARG | No | No | No |
| Neutral ASP | Yes ¹ | Yes | Yes |
| Negative CYS | Yes ¹ | No | Yes |
| Neutral GLU | Yes ¹ | Yes | Yes |
| Neutral HIS | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Neutral LYS | Yes ¹ | No | Yes |
| Negative TYR | No | No | Yes |

Other software

A variety of other software can be used to visualize and process the results of PDB2PQR and APBS calculations.

Visualization software

Examples of visualization software that work with output from PDB2PQR and APBS:

- PyMOL
- VMD
- Chimera
- PMV

Dynamics simulations

As an example of PDB2PQR and APBS integration with molecular mechanics sofware, the iAPBS library was developed to facilitate the integration of APBS with other molecular simulation packages. This library has enabled the integration of APBS with several molecular dynamics packages, including NAMD, AMBER, and CHARMM.

APBS is also used directly by Brownian dynamics software such as SDA and BrownDye.

2.3 Getting help

2.3.1 GitHub issues

Our preferred mechanism for user questions and feedback is via GitHub issues. We monitor these issues daily and usually respond within a few days.

2.3.2 Announcements

Announcements about updates to the APBS-PDB2PQR software and related news are available through our mailing list; please register for updates.

2.3. Getting help 9

¹ Only if residue is not a terminal residue; if the residue is terminal it will not be set to this state.

2.3.3 Contacting the authors

If all else fails, feel free to contact nathanandrewbaker@gmail.com.

2.4 Supporting PDB2PQR

2.4.1 Please register as a user!

Please help ensure continued support for APBS-PDB2PQR by registering your use of our software.

2.4.2 Citing our software

If you use PDB2PQR in your research, please cite one or more of the following papers:

- Jurrus E, Engel D, Star K, Monson K, Brandi J, Felberg LE, Brookes DH, Wilson L, Chen J, Liles K, Chun M, Li P, Gohara DW, Dolinsky T, Konecny R, Koes DR, Nielsen JE, Head-Gordon T, Geng W, Krasny R, Wei G-W, Holst MJ, McCammon JA, Baker NA. Improvements to the APBS biomolecular solvation software suite. Protein Sci, 27 (1), 112-128, 2018. https://doi.org/10.1002/pro.3280
- Unni S, Huang Y, Hanson RM, Tobias M, Krishnan S, Li WW, Nielsen JE, Baker NA. Web servers and services
 for electrostatics calculations with APBS and PDB2PQR. J Comput Chem, 32 (7), 1488-1491, 2011. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jcc.21720
- Dolinsky TJ, Czodrowski P, Li H, Nielsen JE, Jensen JH, Klebe G, Baker NA. PDB2PQR: Expanding and upgrading automated preparation of biomolecular structures for molecular simulations. Nucleic Acids Res, 35, W522-5, 2007. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkm276
- Dolinsky TJ, Nielsen JE, McCammon JA, Baker NA. PDB2PQR: an automated pipeline for the setup, execution, and analysis of Poisson-Boltzmann electrostatics calculations. Nucleic Acids Res, 32, W665-7, 2004. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkh381

2.4.3 Supporting organizations

The PDB2PQR authors would like to give special thanks to the supporting organizations behind the APBS and PDB2PQR software:

National Institutes of Health Primary source of funding for APBS via grant GM069702

National Biomedical Computation Resource Deployment and computational resources support from 2002 to 2020

National Partnership for Advanced Computational Infrastructure Funding and computational resources

Washington University in St. Louis Start-up funding

2.5 Extending PDB2PQR

2.5.1 Adding new forcefield parameters

If you are just adding the parameters of a few residues and atoms to an existing forcefield (e.g., AMBER), you can open the forcefield data file distributed with PDB2PQR (dat/AMBER.DAT) directly and add your parameters. After the parameter addition, save the force field data file with your changes. You should also update the corresponding

.names file (dat/AMBER.names) if your added residue or atom naming scheme is different from the PDB2PQR canonical naming scheme.

2.5.2 Adding an entirely new forcefield

The following steps outline how to add a new force field to PDB2PQR.

You will need to generate a forcefield data file (e.g., myff.DAT) and, if your atom naming scheme of the forcefield is different from the PDB2PQR canonical naming scheme, you will also need to provide a names files (myff.names). The format of the names file is described in PDB2PQR NAMES files. It is recommended to build your own forcefield data and names files based on existing PDB2PQR.DAT and .names examples provided with PDB2PQR in the dat directory. After finishing your forcefield data file and names file, these can be used with either the command line or the web server versions of PDB2PQR.

2.5.3 Helping with development

Adding new functionality

PDB2PQR welcomes new contributions; the software API is documented in *API Reference*. To contribute code, submit a *pull request* against the master branch in the PDB2PQR repository. Please be sure to run PDB2PQR tests, as described in *Testing*, before submitting new code.

Helping with to-do items

A list of "to-do" items for the code is available in GitHub Issues. A loosely maintained list auto-generated from the documentation is also presented below.

Todo: need to see whether super().__init__() should be called

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/aa.py:docstring of pdb2pqr.aa.Amino.__init__, line 3.)

Todo: Determine why this is different than superclass method.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/aa.py:docstring of pdb2pqr.aa.Amino.create_atom, line 3.)

Todo: why is the force field name "WAT" for this?

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/aa.py:docstring of pdb2pqr.aa.LIG.__init__, line 3.)

Todo: Why is water in the amino acid module?

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/aa.py:docstring of pdb2pqr.aa.WAT, line 3.)

Todo: There is a huge amount of duplicated code in this module.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/aa.py:docstring of pdb2pqr.aa.WAT.create_atom, line 5.)

Todo: This module should be broken into separate files.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/biomolecule.py:of pdb2pqr.biomolecule, line 3.)

Todo: Since the misslist is used to identify incorrect charge assignments, this routine does not list the 3 and 5 termini of nucleic acid chains as having non-integer charge even though they are (correctly) non-integer.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/biomolecule.py:of pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule.charge, line 3.)

Todo: Figure out if this is redundant with Biomolecule.num_bio_atoms()

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/biomolecule.py:coof pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule.num_heavy, line 3.)

Todo: This function needs to be cleaned and simplified

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/biomolecule.py:of pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule.set_termini, line 6.)

Todo: Why are we setting residue types to numeric values (see code)?

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/biomolecule.py:cof pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule.update_residue_types, line 3.)

Todo: Manage several blocks of data.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/cif.py:docstring of pdb2pqr.cif.read_cif, line 3.)

Todo: This class needs to be susbtantially refactored in to multiple classes with clear responsibilities.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/debump.py:docstof pdb2pqr.debump.Debump, line 3.)

Todo: Why are files being loaded so deep in this function?

| Todo: Should this be a staticmethod or a classmethod? | |
|--|---------------------|
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr of pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield.get_amber_params, line 3.) | r/forcefield.py:do |
| Todo: Figure out why residue.type has int values | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr of pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield.get_amber_params, line 5.) | r/forcefield.py:doo |
| Todo: Should this be a staticmethod or a classmethod? | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr of pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield.get_charmm_params, line 3.) | r/forcefield.py:do |
| Todo: Figure out why residue.type has int values | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr of pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield.get_charmm_params, line 5.) | r/forcefield.py:doo |
| Todo: Why do both get_params() and get_params1() exist? | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr of pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield.get_params, line 7.) | r/forcefield.py:do |
| Todo: Why do both get_params() and get_params1() exist? | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr of pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield.get_params1, line 7.) | r/forcefield.py:do |
| Todo: Should this be a staticmethod or a classmethod? | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr of pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield.get_parse_params, line 3.) | r/forcefield.py:do |
| Todo: Should this be a staticmethod instead of classmethod? | |

Todo: Should this be a staticmethod instead of classmethod?

pdb2pqr

| Todo: This module has too many lines and should be simplified. | |
|---|--------|
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens/of pdb2pqr.hydrogens, line 5.) | /in |
| Todo: This class really needs to be refactored. | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens/of pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines, line 3.) | /in |
| Todo: Remove hard-coded progress threshold and increment values. | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens/of pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines.optimize_hydrogens, line 6.) | /in: |
| Todo: This function needs to be simplified. | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens/of pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines.optimize_hydrogens, line 10.) | /in: |
| Todo: The type of the res appears to be incorrect. | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens/of pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines.parse_hydrogen, line 6.) | /in: |
| Todo: This function is too long and needs to be simplified. | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens/of pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines.parse_hydrogen, line 9.) | /in: |
| Todo: Lots of code in this function could be accelerated with numpy. | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens/of pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.get_pair_energy, line 3.) | /optir |
| Todo: Lots of hard-coded parameters in this function that need to be abstracted out. | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens/of pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.get_pair_energy, line 7.) | /optir |
| Todo: Should this be a staticmethod rather than a classmethod? | |

| of pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize.get_position_with_three_bonds, line 3.) Todo: Remove hard-coded values in function. | |
|---|-------------|
| Todo: Remove hard coded values in remetion. | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens.optimize.Optimize.get_position_with_three_bonds, line 6.) | ogens/optin |
| Todo: Remove some hard-coded values in this function. | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens.optimize.Optimize.get_positions_with_two_bonds, line 3.) | ogens/optin |
| Todo: Remove hard-coded hydrogen bond distance and angles. | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens.optimize.is_hbond, line 3.) | ogens/optin |
| Todo: Does this need to be a classmethod or could it be a staticmethod? | |
| $(The\ original\ entry\ is\ located\ in\ /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens.optimize.Optimize.make_atom_with_one_bond_h,\ line\ 3.)$ | ogens/optin |
| Todo: Does this need to be a classmethod or could it be a staticmethod? | |
| $(The\ original\ entry\ is\ located\ in\ /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens.optimize. Optimize.make_atom_with_one_bond_lp,\ line\ 3.)$ | ogens/optin |
| Todo: Does this need to be a classmethod or could it be a staticmethod? | |
| $(The\ original\ entry\ is\ located\ in\ /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens.optimize. Optimize.make_water_with_one_bond,\ line\ 5.)$ | ogens/optin |
| Todo: Remove some hard-coded values in this function. | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens.optimize.Optimize.try_single_alcoholic_h, line 3.) | ogens/optin |
| Todo: Remove some hard-coded values in this function and figure out where others (e.g., "72") come from. | |
| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens.optimize.Optimize.try_single_alcoholic_lp, line 3.) | ogens/optin |
| Todo: Replace hard-coded values in the function. | |

pdb2pqr

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens/struct of pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Alcoholic.finalize, line 3.)

Todo: Rename this and related methods to conform with PEP8

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens/struct of pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenHandler.endElement, line 3.)

Todo: Rename this and related methods to conform with PEP8

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens/struct of pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenHandler.startElement, line 3.)

Todo: This looks like a bug: donorh ends up being the last item in donor.bonds. This may be fixed by setting a best_donorh to go with bestdist and using best_donorh in the function below

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/hydrogens/struct of pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Water.try_acceptor, line 3.)

Todo: Remove hard-coded parameters.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/inputgen.py:docs of pdb2pqr.inputgen.Elec.__init__, line 3.)

Todo: is this function still useful?

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/inputgen.py:docs of pdb2pqr.inputgen.Input.dump_pickle, line 3.)

Todo: This should be a context manager (to close the open file).

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/io.py:docstring of pdb2pqr.io.get_pdb_file, line 7.)

Todo: Remove hard-coded parameters.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/io.py:docstring of pdb2pqr.io.get_pdb_file, line 8.)

Todo: This function should be moved into the APBS code base.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/io.py:docstring of pdb2pqr.io.read_dx, line 9.)

Todo: This function should be moved into the APBS code base. (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/io.py:docstring of pdb2pqr.io.write_cube, line 6.) **Todo:** Some of the definitions in this module belong in a configuration file other than here. (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/ligand/__init___;p of pdb2pqr.ligand, line 3.) Todo: It seems inconsistent that this function pulls radii from a dictionary and the biomolecule routines use force field files. (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/ligand/mol2.py:d of pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Atom.assign radius, line 3.) **Todo:** Need separate argparse groups for PDB2PKA and PROPKA. These exist but need real options. (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/main.py:docstrin of pdb2pqr.main.build_main_parser, line 3.) Todo: this module is already too long but this function fits better here. Other possible place would be utilities. (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/main.py:docstrin of pdb2pqr.main.drop_water, line 3.) **Todo:** This function should be moved into the APBS code base. (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/main.py:docstrin of pdb2pqr.main.dx_to_cube, line 8.) **Todo:** These routines should be generalized to biomolecules; none of them are specific to biomolecules. (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/main.py:docstrin of pdb2pqr.main.non trivial, line 3.)

Todo: Move this to another module (io)

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/main.py:docstrin of pdb2pqr.main.print_pdb, line 3.)

Todo: Move this to another module (io)

pdb2pqr

| (The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user | _builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/main.py:docstrir |
|---|---|
| of pdb2pqr.main.print_pqr, line 3.) | |

Todo: I wish this could be done with argparse.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/main.py:docstrin of pdb2pqr.main.transform_arguments, line 3.)

Todo: This code is duplicated in several places.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/na.py:docstring of pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic.create_atom, line 5.)

Todo: If multiple modifications are present, only the last one in the file is preserved.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/pdb.py:docstring of pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT.__init__, line 3.)

Todo: This code could be combined with input gen.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/psize.py:docstrin of pdb2pqr.psize, line 3.)

Todo: This code should be moved to the APBS code base.

of pdb2pqr.psize, line 5.)

Todo: This is messed up. Why are we parsing the PQR manually here when we already have other routines to do that? This function should be replaced by a call to existing routines.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/psize.py:docstrin of pdb2pqr.psize.psize.psize.pines, line 3.)

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/psize.py:docstrin

Todo: remove hard-coded values from this function.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/psize.py:docstrin of pdb2pqr.psize.set_fine_grid_points, line 3.)

Todo: Replace hard-coded values in this function.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/psize.py:docstrin of pdb2pqr.psize.set_length, line 3.)

Todo: Remove hard-coded values from this function.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/psize.py:docstrin of pdb2pqr.psize.set_smallest, line 9.)

Todo: There are many unnecessary parameters in this module due to FORTRAN/C assumptions about how the code should behave.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/quatfit.py:docstriof pdb2pqr.quatfit, line 13.)

Todo: Remove hard-coded parameters of function.

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/quatfit.py:docstriof pdb2pqr.quatfit.qfit, line 4.)

Todo: Should this class have a member variable for dihedrals? Pylint complains!

(The original entry is located in /home/docs/checkouts/readthedocs.org/user_builds/pdb2pqr/checkouts/v3.1.0/pdb2pqr/residue.py:docstr of pdb2pqr.residue.Residue, line 3.)

2.6 File formats

2.6.1 Molecular structure formats

PQR molecular structure format

This format is a modification of the PDB format which allows users to add charge and radius parameters to existing PDB data while keeping it in a format amenable to visualization with standard molecular graphics programs. The origins of the PQR format are somewhat uncertain, but has been used by several computational biology software programs, including MEAD and AutoDock. UHBD uses a very similar format called QCD.

APBS reads very loosely-formatted PQR files: all fields are whitespace-delimited rather than the strict column formatting mandated by the PDB format. This more liberal formatting allows coordinates which are larger/smaller than \pm 999 Å. APBS reads data on a per-line basis from PQR files using the following format::

where the whitespace is the most important feature of this format. The fields are:

Field_name A string which specifies the type of PQR entry and should either be ATOM or HETATM in order to be parsed by APBS.

Atom_number An integer which provides the atom index.

Atom_name A string which provides the atom name.

Residue_name A string which provides the residue name.

2.6. File formats

Chain_ID An optional string which provides the chain ID of the atom. Note that chain ID support is a new feature of APBS 0.5.0 and later versions.

Residue_number An integer which provides the residue index.

X Y Z 3 floats which provide the atomic coordinates (in Å)

Charge A float which provides the atomic charge (in electrons).

Radius A float which provides the atomic radius (in Å).

Clearly, this format can deviate wildly from PDB due to the use of whitespaces rather than specific column widths and alignments. This deviation can be particularly significant when large coordinate values are used. However, in order to maintain compatibility with most molecular graphics programs, the PDB2PQR program and the utilities provided with APBS attempt to preserve the PDB format as much as possible.

PDB molecular structure format

The PDB file format is described in detail in the Protein Data Bank documentation.

MOL2 molecular structure format

The MOL2 file format is a popular method for specifying chemical structure, including atom types, positions, and bonding. It is described in detail in the Tripos documentation.

2.6.2 Parameter formats

PDB2PQR NAMES files

Much of the difficulty in adding a new forcefield to PDB2PQR depends on the naming scheme used in that forcefield.

XML file format

To start, either a flat file or XML file containing the desired forcefield's parameters should be made - see AMBER.DAT and AMBER.xml for examples. If the forcefield's naming scheme matches the canonical naming scheme, that's all that is necessary. If the naming schemes differ, however, conversions must be made. These are made in the \star .names file (see CHARMM.names, for example). In this file you will see sections like:

This section tells PDB2PQR that for the oxygen atom O in WAT, CHARMM uses the names OH2 and TP3M, respectively. When the XML file is read in, PDB2PQR ensures that the WAT/O pair points to TP3M/OH2 such that the appropriate parameters are returned. But for naming schemes that greatly differ from the PDB2PQR canonical naming scheme, this could get really ugly. As a result, PDB2PQR can use regular expressions to simplify the renaming process, i.e.:

This section of code will ensure that the H atom of all canonical residue names that match the <code>[NC]?...\$</code> regular expression point to HN instead. This regular expression matches all three-letter residue names, residue names with an 'N' prepended (N-Termini), and residue names with a 'C' prepended (C-Termini). For twenty amino acids, sixty residue name changes can all be done by a single section. The use of regular expressions is therefore a much more powerful method of handling naming scheme differences than working on a one to one basis.

There are a few other additional notes when using the .names file. First, the \$group variable is used to denote the matching group of a regular expression, for instance:

```
<residue>
  <name>HI([PDE])$</name>
  <useresname>HS$group</useresname>
  </residue>
```

This section replaces HIP/HID/HIE with HSP/HSD/HSE by first matching the HI([PDE])\$ regular expression and then using the group that is enclosed by parantheses to fill in the name to use.

Second, sections are cumulative - since CHARMM, for instance, has a patch-based naming scheme, one single canonical residue name can map to multiple forcefield-scheme names. Let's look at how to map an SS-bonded Cysteine (canonical name CYX) to the CHARMM naming scheme:

The CYX residue is first mapped to CHARMM's CYS, and then to CHARMM's DISU object. All atom names that are found in DISU overwrite those found in CYS - in effect, the DISU patch is applied to CYS, yielding the desired CYX. This cumulative can be repeated as necessary.

Caveats about atom naming

In an ideal world each individual residue and atom would have a standard, distinct name. Unfortunately several naming schemes for atoms exist, particularly for hydrogens. As such, in order to detect the presence/absence of atoms in a biomolecule, an internal canonical naming scheme is used. The naming scheme used in PDB2PQR is the one

2.6. File formats

recommended by the PDB itself, and derives from the IUPAC naming recommendations ¹

This canonical naming scheme is used as the default PDB2PQR output. All conversions in PDB2PQR use the internal canonical naming scheme to determine distinct atom names. In previous versions of PDB2PQR, these conversions were stored in long lists of if statements, but for transparency and editing this is a bad thing. Instead, all conversions can now be found in XML as described above.

There are a few additions to the canonical naming scheme, mirrored after the AMBER naming scheme (chosen since for the most part it follows the IUPAC recommendations). These changes are made in PATCHES.xml, and allow any of the following to be patched as necessary as well as detected on input:

N* N-Terminal Residue (i.e. NALA, NLEU)

NEUTRAL−N* Neutral N-Terminal Residue

C* C-Terminal Residue (i.e. CLYS, CTYR)

NEUTRAL−C* Neutral C-Terminal Residue

*5 5-Terminus for Nucleic Acids (i.e. DA5)

*3 3-Terminus for Nucleic Acids (i.e. DA3)

ASH Neutral ASP

CYX SS-bonded CYS

CYM Negative CYS

GLH Neutral GLU

HIP Positive HIS

HID Neutral HIS, proton HD1 present

HIE Neutral HIS, proton HE2 present

LYN Neutral LYS

TYM Negative TYR

PDB2PQR DAT files

A PDB2PQR .DAT file has the following whitespace-delimited columns:

- 1. Name of the residue (str, e.g., RU, ARG, WAT, etc.)
- 2. Name of the atom (str, e.g., HB3, CA, HA, etc.)
- 3. Charge of the atom (float, in electrons)
- 4. Radius of the atom (float, in Å)
- 5. (optional) Atom type (str, e.g., HT, etc.)

Lines that start with # are treated as comments.

J. L. Markley, et al., "Recommendations for the Presentation of NMR Structures of Proteins and Nucleic Acids," Pure & Appl. Chem., 70 (1998): 117-142. DOI:10.1046/j.1432-1327.1998.2560001.x

2.7 API Reference

The **pdb2pqr30** command provides a command-line interface to PDB2PQR's functionality. It is built on classes and functions in the *pdb2pqr* module. The API of *pdb2pqr* is documented here for developers who might want to directly use the PDB2PQR code.

Note: The API is still changing and there is currently no guarantee that it will remain stable between minor releases.

2.7.1 Forcefield support modules

definitions

XML handling for biomolecular residue topology definitions.

Code author: Jens Erik Nielsen
Code author: Todd Dolinsky
Code author: Yong Huang

```
class pdb2pqr.definitions.Definition(aa_file, na_file, patch_file)
```

Force field topology definitions.

The Definition class contains the structured definitions found in the files and several mappings for easy access to the information.

```
___init___(aa_file, na_file, patch_file)
Initialize object.
```

Parameters

- aa_file (file) file-like object with amino acid definitions
- na_file (file) file-like object with nucleic acid definitions
- patch_file (file) file-like object with patch definitions

add_patch (patch, refname, newname)

Add a patch to a topology definition residue.

Parameters

- patch (Patch) the patch object to add
- refname (str) the name of the object to add the patch to
- newname (str) the name of the new (patched) object

class pdb2pqr.definitions.**DefinitionAtom** (name=None, x=None, y=None, z=None) Store force field atom topology definitions.

```
__init__(name=None, x=None, y=None, z=None)
Initialize class.
```

Parameters

- **name** (*str*) atom name
- **x** (float) x-coordinate
- y (float) y-coordinate

2.7. API Reference 23

```
• z (float) – z-coordinate
     is backbone
          Identify whether atom is in backbone.
              Returns true if atom name is in backbone, otherwise false
              Return type bool
class pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionHandler
     Handle definition XML file content.
     ___init___()
          Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.
     characters (text)
          Parse text data in XML.
              Parameters text (str) – text data to parse
     endElement (name)
          End XML element parsing.
              Parameters name (str) – element name
              Raises
                  • KeyError – for invalid atom or residue names
                  • RuntimeError – for unexpected XML features or format
     startElement(name, )
          Start XML element parsing.
              Parameters name (str) – element name
class pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionResidue
     Force field toplogy representation for a residue.
     __init__()
          Initialize the class
              Parameters atoms (list) – list of atom-like (HETATM or ATOM) objects to be stored
     get_nearest_bonds (atomname)
          Get bonded atoms near a given atom.
              Parameters atomname (str) – name of specific atom
              Returns list of nearby bonded atom names
              Return type [str]
class pdb2pqr.definitions.Patch
     Residue patches for structure topologies.
     ___init___()
          Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.
```

forcefield

Force fields are fun.

The forcefield structure is modeled off of the structures.py file, where each forcefield is considered a chain of residues of atoms.

Code author: Todd Dolinsky
Code author: Yong Huang

class pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield (ff_name, definition, userff, usernames=None)

Parameter definitions for a given forcefield.

Note: Pass ff and ff names file like objects rather than sorting out whether to use user-created files here.

The forcefield class contains definitions for a given forcefield. Each forcefield object contains a dictionary of residues, with each residue containing a dictionary of atoms. Dictionaries are used instead of lists as the ordering is not important. The forcefield definition files are unedited, directly from the forcefield - all transformations are done within.

__init__ (ff_name, definition, userff, usernames=None)
Initialize the class by parsing the definition file.

Todo: Why are files being loaded so deep in this function?

Parameters

- **ff_name** (*str*) the name of the forcefield (can be None)
- definition (Definition) the definition object for the Forcefield
- **userff** (str) path for user-defined forcefields file
- usernames (str) path to user-defined atom/residue names file

Raises ValueError - if invalid force field names specified

classmethod get_amber_params (residue, name)

Get AMBER forcefield definitions.

Todo: Should this be a staticmethod or a classmethod?

Todo: Figure out why **residue.type** has int values

Parameters

- residue (Residue) the residue
- name (str) the atom name

Returns (forcefield name of residue, forcefield name of atom)

Return type (str, str)

classmethod get_charmm_params (residue, name)

Get CHARMM forcefield definitions.

Todo: Should this be a staticmethod or a classmethod?

2.7. API Reference 25

Todo: Figure out why **residue.type** has int values

Parameters

- residue (Residue) the residue
- name (str) the atom name

Returns (forcefield name of residue, forcefield name of atom)

Return type (str, str)

get_group (resname, atomname)

Get the group/type associated with the input fields.

Parameters

- resname (str) the residue name
- atomname (str) the atom name

Returns group name or empty string

Return type str

get_names (resname, atomname)

Get forcefield names associated with residue and atom.

The names passed in point to ForcefieldResidue and ForcefieldAtom objects which may have different names; grab these names and return.

Parameters

- resname(str) the residue name
- atomname (str) the atom name

Returns (forcefield's name for this residue, forcefield's name for this atom)

Return type (str, str)

get_params (resname, atomname)

Get the charge and radius parameters for an atom in a residue.

The residue itself is needed instead of simply its name because the forcefield may use a different residue name than the standard amino acid name.

Todo: Why do both get_params() and get_params1() exist?

Parameters

- resname(str) the residue name
- atomname (str) the atom name

Returns (charge of the atom, radius of the atom)

Return type (float, float)

```
get_params1 (residue, name)
```

Get the charge and radius parameters for an atom in a residue.

The residue itself is needed instead of simply its name because the forcefield may use a different residue name than the standard amino acid name.

Todo: Why do both get_params() and get_params1() exist?

Parameters

- resname (str) the residue name
- name (str) the atom name

Returns (charge of the atom, radius of the atom)

Return type (float, float)

classmethod get_parse_params (residue, name)

Get PARSE forcefield definitions.

Todo: Should this be a staticmethod or a classmethod?

Parameters

- residue (Residue) the residue
- name (str) the atom name

Returns (forcefield name of residue, forcefield name of atom)

Return type (str, str)

get_residue (resname)

Return the residue object with the given resname.

Parameters resname (str) – the name of the residue

Returns residue object

Return type ForcefieldResidue

has_residue(resname)

Check if the residue name is in the map or not.

Parameters resname (str) – the residue name to search

Returns indication of whether resname is in map

Return type bool

class pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldAtom(name, charge, radius, resname, group=")
 ForcefieldAtom class.

Contains fields that are related to the forcefield at the atom level.

```
__init__ (name, charge, radius, resname, group=")
Initialize the object.
```

Parameters

2.7. API Reference 27

```
• name (str) – atom name
```

- **charge** (*float*) the charge on the atom
- radius (float) the radius of the atom
- resname (str) the residue name
- **group** (str) the group name

get (name)

Get a member of the ForcefieldAtom class.

Parameters name (str) – the name of the member, including:

- name: The atom name (returns string)
- charge: The charge on the atom (returns float)
- radius: The radius of the atom (returns float)
- epsilon: The epsilon assocaited with the atom (returns float)

Returns the value of the member

Raises KeyError – if member does not exist

```
class pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldHandler(map_, reference)
```

Process XML-format force field parameter files.

```
___init__ (map_, reference)
Initialize handler
```

Parameters

- map (dict) dictionary of paramaeter information
- reference (dict) reference map for force field

characters (text)

Parse text information within XML tag.

Parameters text – the text value between the XML tags

```
endElement (name)
```

End XML element parsing.

Parameters name (str) – the name of the element

classmethod find_matching_names (regname, map_)

Find strings in the map that match the given regular expression.

Todo: Should this be a staticmethod instead of classmethod?

Parameters

- **regname** (str) the regular expression to search for in the map
- map (dict) the dictionary to search

Returns a list of regular expression match objects for dictionary keys that match the regular expression.

Return type [re.Match]

```
startElement (name, _)
          Start XML element parsing.
              Parameters name (str) – element name
     classmethod update_map(toname, fromname, map_)
          Update the given map by adding a pointer from a new name to an object.
          Todo: Should this be a static method instead of class method?
              Parameters
                   • toname (str) - the new name for the object
                   • fromname (str) – the old name for the object
                   • map (dict) - a dictionary of forcefield-related items
class pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue(name)
     ForcefieldResidue class
     The ForceFieldResidue class contains a mapping of all atoms within the residue for easy searching.
        init (name)
          Initialize the ForceFieldResidue object.
              Parameters name (str) – the name of the residue
     add atom(atom)
          Add an atom to the ForcefieldResidue object.
              Parameters atom (Atom) – the atom to be added
     get_atom(atomname)
          Return the atom object with the given atomname.
              Parameters resname (str) – the name of the atom
              Returns the atom object
              Return type ForcefieldAtom
     has atom(atomname)
          Check to see if the named atom is in the current residue.
              Parameters atomname (str) – the name of the atom to search for
              Returns indication of whether atmo is present
```

2.7.2 Molecular structure modules

Return type bool

aa

Amino Acid Structures for PDB2PQR

This module contains the base amino acid structures for pdb2pqr.

Code author: Todd Dolinsky
Code author: Nathan Baker

2.7. API Reference 29

30

```
class pdb2pqr.aa.ALA(atoms, ref)
     Alanine class.
     ___init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
     letter_code()
          Return letter code for amino acid.
               Returns amino acid 1-letter code
               Return type str
class pdb2pqr.aa.ARG(atoms, ref)
     Arginine class.
     ___init__(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
     letter_code()
          Return letter code for amino acid.
               Returns amino acid 1-letter code
               Return type str
     set state()
          Set forcefield name based on current titration state.
class pdb2pgr.aa.ASN (atoms, ref)
     Asparagine class.
     ___init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
     letter_code()
          Return letter code for amino acid.
               Returns amino acid 1-letter code
               Return type str
class pdb2pqr.aa.ASP (atoms, ref)
     Aspartic acid class.
```

```
__init__ (atoms, ref)
Initialize object.
```

Parameters

- atoms ([Atom]) A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
- **ref** (Residue) The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.

letter_code()

Return letter code for amino acid.

Returns amino acid 1-letter code

Return type str

set_state()

Set forcefield name based on current titration state.

```
class pdb2pqr.aa.Amino(atoms, ref)
```

Amino acid class

This class provides standard features of the amino acids.

```
__init__ (atoms, ref)
Initialize object.
```

Todo: need to see whether super().__init__() should be called

Parameters

- atoms ([Atom]) A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
- **ref** (Residue) The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.

add_atom(atom)

Add atom to residue.

Override the existing add_atom; include the link to the reference object.

Parameters atom (Atom) – atom to add

add_dihedral_angle(value)

Add a dihedral angle to the residue list.

Parameters value (float) – dihedral angle (in degrees) to add

create_atom (atomname, newcoords)

Create an atom.

Todo: Determine why this is different than superclass method.

Override the generic residue's version of create_atom().

Parameters

- atomname (str) name of atom
- newcoords ([float, float, float]) new coordinates for atom

2.7. API Reference 31

```
rebuild tetrahedral(atomname)
```

Rebuild a tetrahedral hydrogen group.

This is necessary due to the shortcomings of the quatfit routine - given a tetrahedral geometry and two existing hydrogens, the quatfit routines have two potential solutions. This function uses basic tetrahedral geometry to fix this issue.

Parameters atomname (str) – the atom name to add

Returns indication of whether this was successful

Return type bool

set_state()

Set the name to use for the forcefield based on the current state.

Uses N* and C* for termini.

```
class pdb2pqr.aa.CYS (atoms, ref)
    Cysteine class.
__init___(atoms, ref)
```

Initialize object.

Parameters

- atoms ([Atom]) A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
- **ref** (Residue) The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.

letter code()

Return letter code for amino acid.

Returns amino acid 1-letter code

Return type str

```
set_state()
```

Set forcefield name based on current state.

If SS-bonded, use CYX. If negatively charged, use CYM. If HG is not present, use CYX.

```
class pdb2pqr.aa.GLN (atoms, ref)
   Glutamine class.
__init___(atoms, ref)
   Initialize object.
```

Parameters

- atoms ([Atom]) A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
- **ref** (Residue) The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.

letter_code()

Return letter code for amino acid.

Returns amino acid 1-letter code

Return type str

```
class pdb2pqr.aa.GLU(atoms, ref)
```

Glutamic acid class.

32

```
__init___(atoms, ref)
Initialize object.
```

Parameters

- atoms ([Atom]) A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
- **ref** (Residue) The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.

letter_code()

Return letter code for amino acid.

Returns amino acid 1-letter code

Return type str

set state()

Set forcefield name based on current titration state.

```
class pdb2pqr.aa.GLY(atoms, ref)
    Glycine class.
__init__(atoms, ref)
    Initialize object.
```

Parameters

- atoms ([Atom]) A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
- **ref** (Residue) The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.

letter_code()

Return letter code for amino acid.

Returns amino acid 1-letter code

Return type str

```
class pdb2pqr.aa.HIS (atoms, ref)
    Histidine class.
    __init__(atoms, ref)
    Initialize object.
```

Parameters

- atoms ([Atom]) A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
- **ref** (Residue) The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.

letter_code()

Return letter code for amino acid.

Returns amino acid 1-letter code

Return type str

set_state()

Set forcefield name based on current titration state.

Histidines are a special case due to the presence of several different forms. This function sets all neutral forms of HIS to neutral HIS by checking to see if optimization removed **hacceptor** or **hdonor** flags. Otherwise HID is used as the default.

```
class pdb2pqr.aa.ILE(atoms, ref)
     Isoleucine class.
     ___init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
     letter_code()
          Return letter code for amino acid.
               Returns amino acid 1-letter code
               Return type str
class pdb2pqr.aa.LEU(atoms, ref)
     Leucine class.
     ___init__(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
     letter_code()
          Return letter code for amino acid.
               Returns amino acid 1-letter code
               Return type str
class pdb2pqr.aa.LIG(atoms, ref)
     Generic ligand class.
```

Todo: why is the force field name "WAT" for this?

Parameters

_init___(atoms, ref)
Initialize this object.

- atoms ([Atom]) A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
- ref (Residue) The reference object for the residue. Used to convert from the alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.

add_atom(atom)

Add an atom to the residue.

Override the existing add_atom - include the link to the reference object.

Parameters atom (Atom) – add atom to residue

```
create_atom (atomname, newcoords)
          Create a ligand atom.
               Parameters
                   • atomname (str) - name of atom to be added
                   • newcoords ([float, float, float]) - coordinates for new atom
class pdb2pqr.aa.LYS (atoms, ref)
     Lysine class.
     ___init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
     letter code()
          Return letter code for amino acid.
               Returns amino acid 1-letter code
               Return type str
     set state()
          Set forcefield name based on current titration state.
class pdb2pqr.aa.MET(atoms, ref)
     Methionine class.
      ___init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
     letter code()
          Return letter code for amino acid.
               Returns amino acid 1-letter code
               Return type str
class pdb2pgr.aa.PHE(atoms, ref)
     Phenylalanine class.
        _init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
```

2.7. API Reference 35

letter_code()

Return letter code for amino acid.

```
Returns amino acid 1-letter code
               Return type str
class pdb2pqr.aa.PRO(atoms, ref)
     Proline class.
       init (atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
     letter_code()
          Return letter code for amino acid.
               Returns amino acid 1-letter code
               Return type str
     set state()
          Set forcefield name based on the current state.
          Uses N* and C* for termini.
class pdb2pgr.aa.SER(atoms, ref)
     Serine class.
      __init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
     letter_code()
          Return letter code for amino acid.
               Returns amino acid 1-letter code
               Return type str
class pdb2pqr.aa.THR(atoms, ref)
     Threonine class.
        _init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
     letter_code()
```

Chapter 2. Contents

Return letter code for amino acid.

Returns amino acid 1-letter code

```
Return type str
class pdb2pqr.aa.TRP (atoms, ref)
     Tryptophan class.
     ___init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
     letter code()
           Return letter code for amino acid.
               Returns amino acid 1-letter code
               Return type str
class pdb2pqr.aa.TYR(atoms, ref)
     Tyrosine class.
     ___init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
                   • ref (Residue) - The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the
                     alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.
     letter_code()
           Return letter code for amino acid.
               Returns amino acid 1-letter code
               Return type str
     set_state()
           Set forcefield name based on current titration state.
class pdb2pqr.aa.VAL(atoms, ref)
     Valine class.
      ___init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters
                   • atoms ([Atom]) - A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
```

- ref (Residue) The reference object for the amino acid. Used to convert from the alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.

letter_code()

Return letter code for amino acid.

Returns amino acid 1-letter code

Return type str

```
class pdb2pqr.aa.WAT (atoms, ref)
Water class.
```

Todo: Why is water in the amino acid module?

```
__init__ (atoms, ref)
Initialize object.
```

Parameters

- atoms ([Atom]) A list of Atom objects to be stored in this object
- **ref** (Residue) The reference object for the residue. Used to convert from the alternate naming scheme to the main naming scheme.

add_atom(atom)

Add an atom to the residue.

Override the existing add_atom - include the link to the reference object.

Parameters atom (Atom) – add atom to residue

```
create_atom(atomname, newcoords)
```

Create a water atom.

Note the HETATM field.

Todo: There is a huge amount of duplicated code in this module.

Parameters

- atomname (str) name of atom to be added
- newcoords ([float, float, float]) coordinates for new atom

```
water_residue_names = ['HOH', 'WAT']
```

hydrogens and submodule contents

hydrogens

38

Hydrogen optimization module for PDB2PQR.

This is an module for hydrogen optimization routines.

Todo: This module has too many lines and should be simplified.

Code author: Todd Dolinsky
Code author: Jens Erik Nielsen
Code author: Yong Huang
Code author: Nathan Baker

class pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines(debumper, handler)

The main routines for hydrogen optimization.

Todo: This class really needs to be refactored.

```
__init__ (debumper, handler)
```

Initialize object.

Parameters

- debumper (debump.Debump) Debump object
- handler (HydrogenHandler) HydrogenHandler object

cleanup()

Delete extra carboxylic atoms.

If there are any extra carboxlyic *1 atoms, delete them. This may occur when no optimization is chosen.

initialize full optimization()

Initialize the full optimization.

Detects all optimizeable donors and acceptors and sets the internal optlist.

initialize_wat_optimization()

Initialize optimization for waters only.

Detects all optimizeable donors and acceptors and sets the internal optlist.

is_optimizeable(residue)

Check to see if the given residue is optimizeable. There are three ways to identify a residue:

- 1. By name (i.e., HIS)
- 2. By reference name a PDB file HSP has a HIS reference name
- 3. By patch applied by **propka**, terminal selection

Parameters residue (Residue) - the residue in question

Returns None if not optimizeable, otherwise the OptimizationHolder instance that corresponds to the residue.

Return type None or OptimizationHolder

optimize_hydrogens()

The main driver for the optimization.

Note: Should be called only after the optlist has been initialized.

Todo: Remove hard-coded **progress** threshold and increment values.

Todo: This function needs to be simplified.

parse_hydrogen (res, topo)

Parse a list of lines in order to make a hydrogen definition.

This is the current definition: Name Ttyp A R # Stdconf HT Chi OPTm

Todo: The type of the **res** appears to be incorrect.

Todo: This function is too long and needs to be simplified.

Parameters

- res (unknown) the lines to parse (list)
- topo (pdb2pqr.topology.Topology) Topology object

Returns the hydrogen definition object

Return type *HydrogenDefinition*

classmethod pka_switchstate(amb, state_id_)

Switch a residue to a new state by first removing all hydrogens. This routine is used in pKa calculations only!

Parameters

- amb (tup) the amibiguity to switch
- **state_id** (*int*) the state id to switch to

read_hydrogen_def (topo)

Read the hydrogen definition file

Parameters topo (Topology object) - Topology object

set_optimizeable_hydrogens()

Set any hydrogen listed in HYDROGENS.xml that is optimizeable.

Used BEFORE hydrogen optimization to label atoms so that they won't be debumped - i.e. if SER HG is too close to another atom, don't debump but wait for optimization.

Note: This function should not be used if full optimization is not taking place.

switchstate (states, amb, state_id)

Switch a residue to a new state by first removing all hydrogens.

Parameters

- **states** (*list*) the list of states
- amb (tup) the amibiguity to switch
- **state_id** (int) the state id to switch to

pdb2pqr.hydrogens.create_handler(hyd_path='HYDROGENS.xml')

Create and populate a hydrogen handler.

Parameters hyd_def_file (string or pathlib.Path object) - path to hydrogen definition file

Returns HydrogenHandler object

Return type HydrogenHandler

hydrogens.optimize

```
Hydrogen optimization routines.
```

Code author: Todd Dolinsky

Code author: Jens Erik Nielsen

Code author: Yong Huang
Code author: Nathan Baker

class pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.OptimizationHolder

A holder class for the XML parser.

___init___()

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

class pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize

The holder class for the hydrogen optimization routines.

Individual optimization types inherit off of this class. Any functions used by multiple types appear here.

___init___()

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

static get_hbond_angle (atom1, atom2, atom3)

Get the angle between three atoms

Parameters

- atom1 (Atom) the first atom
- atom2 (Atom) the second (vertex) atom
- atom3 (Atom) the third atom

Returns the angle between the atoms in degrees

Return type float

static get_pair_energy(donor, acceptor)

Get the energy between two atoms

Todo: Lots of code in this function could be accelerated with numpy.

Todo: Lots of hard-coded parameters in this function that need to be abstracted out.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) the first atom in the pair
- acceptor (Atom) the second atom in the pair

Returns the energy of the pair

Return type float

classmethod get_position_with_three_bonds(atom)

Find position for last bond in tetrahedral geometry.

Todo: Should this be a static method rather than a class method?

Todo: Remove hard-coded values in function.

If there's three bonds in a tetrahedral geometry, there's only one available position. Find that position.

Parameters atom (Atom) – atom to check

Returns coordinates

Return type (float, float, float)

classmethod get_positions_with_two_bonds(atom)

Return possible coordinates for new bonds.

Todo: Remove some hard-coded values in this function.

Given a tetrahedral geometry with two existing bonds, return the two potential sets of coordinates that are possible for a new bond.

Parameters atom (Atom) – atom to test for bonds

Returns 2-tuple of coordinates (floats)

Return type tuple

is_hbond(donor, acc)

Determine whether this donor acceptor pair is a hydrogen bond.

Todo: Remove hard-coded hydrogen bond distance and angles.

Parameters

- donor donor atom
- acc acceptor atom

Returns whether this pair is a hydrogen bond

Return type bool

${\tt make_atom_with_no_bonds}\ (atom,\ close atom,\ add name)$

Create an atom with no bonds.

Called for water oxygen atoms with no current bonds. Uses the closeatom to place the new atom directly colinear with the atom and the closeatom.

Parameters

- atom (Atom) the oxygen atom of the water
- closeatom (Atom) the nearby atom (donor/acceptor)
- addname (str) the name of the atom to add

classmethod make_atom_with_one_bond_h (atom, addname)

Add a hydrogen to an alcoholic donor with one existing bond.

Todo: Does this need to be a classmethod or could it be a staticmethod?

Parameters

- atom (Atom) existing atom
- addname (str) name of atom to add

classmethod make_atom_with_one_bond_lp(atom, addname)

Add a lone pair to an alcoholic donor with one existing bond.

Todo: Does this need to be a classmethod or could it be a staticmethod?

Parameters

- atom (Atom) existing atom
- addname (str) name of atom to add

classmethod make_water_with_one_bond(atom, addname)

Add an atom to a water residue that already has one bond.

Uses the water reference structure to align the new atom.

Todo: Does this need to be a classmethod or could it be a staticmethod?

Parameters

- atom (Atom) existing atom
- addname (str) name of atom to add

try_positions_three_bonds_h (donor, acc, newname, loc)

Try making a hydrogen bond with the lone available position.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor
- **newname** (str) name for new atom

Returns indication of whether atom was added

Return type bool

try_positions_three_bonds_lp (acc, donor, newname, loc)

Make a hydrogen bond in the only position possible.

Try making a hydrogen bond using the lone available hydrogen position.

Parameters

• acc (Atom) - hydrogen bond acceptor

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- **newname** (str) new atom name
- loc((float, float, float)) location for atom (coordinates)

Returns indication whether atom was added

Return type bool

try_positions_with_two_bonds_h (donor, acc, newname, loc1, loc2)

Try adding a new hydrogen to the two potential locations. If both form hydrogen bonds, place at whatever returns the best bond as determined by get_pair_energy.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) donor atom
- acc (Atom) acceptor atom
- **newname** (str) new atom name
- loc1 ((float, float, float)) first coordinate to try
- loc2 ((float, float, float)) first coordinate to try

Returns indication whether atom was added

Return type bool

try_positions_with_two_bonds_lp (acc, donor, newname, loc1, loc2)

Attempt to place a LP (lone pair) on an atom.

Try placing an LP on a tetrahedral geometry with two existing bonds. If this isn't a hydrogen bond it can return - otherwise ensure that the H(D)-A-LP angle is minimized.

Parameters

- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor
- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- newname (str) name for lone pair
- loc1 ((float, float, float)) first location to try
- loc2 ((float, float, float)) second location to try

Returns indication of whether LP was added

Return type bool

try single alcoholic h (donor, acc, newatom)

Attempt to add an atom to make a hydrogen bond.

Todo: Remove some hard-coded values in this function.

After a new bond has been added using makeAtomWithOneBond(), try to find the best orientation by rotating to form a hydrogen bond. If a bond cannot be formed, remove the **newatom** (thereby returning to a single bond).

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor

• newatom (Atom) – new atom to add

Returns indication whether atom was added

Return type bool

try_single_alcoholic_lp(acc, donor, newatom)

Attempt to add an atom to make a hydrogen bond.

Todo: Remove some hard-coded values in this function and figure out where others (e.g., "72") come from.

After a new bond has been added using ${\tt makeAtomWithOneBond}$ (), ensure that a hydrogen bond has been made. If so, try to minimze the H(D)-A-LP angle. If that cannot be minimized, ignore the bond and remove the atom.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor
- newatom (Atom) new atom to add

Returns indication whether atom was added

Return type bool

hydrogens.structures

Topology-related classes for hydrogen optimization.

 $\textbf{class} \ \texttt{pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.} \textbf{Alcoholic} \textit{(\textit{residue}, \textit{optinstance, routines)}}$

The class for alcoholic residue.

___init__ (residue, optinstance, routines)

Initialize the alcoholic class by removing the alcoholic hydrogen if it exists.

Parameters

- residue (Residue) the residue to optimize
- **optinstance** (OptimizationHandler) the optimization instance containing information about what to optimize
- routines (Debump) debumping routines object

complete()

Complete an alcoholic optimization.

Call finalize () and then remove all extra LP atoms.

${\tt finalize}\,(\,)$

Finalize an alcoholic residue.

Todo: Replace hard-coded values in the function.

Try to minimize conflict with nearby atoms by building away from them. Called when LPs are still present so as to account for their bonds.

try_acceptor (acc, donor)

Add a lone pair to an optimizeable residue.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor

Returns indication of whether addition was successful

Return type bool

```
try_both (donor, acc, accobj)
```

Attempt to optimize both the donor and acceptor.

If one is fixed, we only need to try one side. Otherwise first try to satisfy the donor - if that's successful, try to satisfy the acceptor. An undo may be necessary if the donor is satisfied and the acceptor isn't.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor
- accobj (Flip) a Flip-like hydrogen bond structure object

Returns indication of whether hydrogen was added

Return type bool

try_donor (donor, acc)

Add hydrogen to an optimizable residue.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor

Returns indication of whether addition was successful

Return type bool

class pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.**Carboxylic**(residue, optinstance, routines)

The class for carboxylic residues

```
___init__ (residue, optinstance, routines)
```

Initialize carboxylic optimization class.

Initialize a case where the lone hydrogen atom can have four different orientations. Works similar to initializeFlip() by pre-adding the necessary atoms.

This also takes into account that the carboxyl group has different bond lengths for the two C-O bonds - this is probably due to one bond being assigned as a C=O. As a result hydrogens are only added to the C-O (longer) bond.

Parameters

- residue (Residue) the residue to flip
- **optinstance** (OptimizationHandler) the optimization instance containing information about what to optimize
- routines (Debump) debumping routines object

complete()

If not already fixed, finalize the optimization.

finalize()

Finalize a protontated residue.

Try to minimize conflict with nearby atoms.

fix (donor, acc)

Fix the carboxylic residue.

is_carboxylic_hbond(donor, acc)

Determine whether this donor acceptor pair is a hydrogen bond.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor
- accobj (Flip) a Flip-like hydrogen bond structure object

Returns indication of whether hydrogen was added

Return type bool

rename (hydatom)

Rename the optimized atoms appropriately.

This is done since the forcefields tend to require that the hydrogen is linked to a specific oxygen, and this atom may have different parameter values.

Parameters hydatom (Atom) – the hydrogen atom that was added

try_acceptor (acc, donor)

Add lone pair to an optimizable residue.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor

Returns indication of whether addition was successful

Return type bool

try_both (donor, acc, accobj)

Attempt to optimize donor and acceptor.

Called when both the donor and acceptor are optimizeable. If one is fixed, we only need to try one side. Otherwise first try to satisfy the donor - if that's successful, try to satisfy the acceptor. An undo may be necessary if the donor is satisfied and the acceptor isn't.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor
- accobj (Flip) a Flip-like hydrogen bond structure object

Returns indication of whether hydrogen was added

Return type bool

try_donor (donor, acc)

Add hydrogen to an optimizable residue.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor

Returns indication of whether addition was successful

Return type bool

class pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.**Flip** (residue, optinstance, routines)

The holder for optimization of flippable residues.

```
___init___ (residue, optinstance, routines)
```

Initialize a potential flip.

Rather than flipping the given residue back and forth, take each atom that would be flipped and pre-flip it, making a new *FLIP atom in its place.

Parameters

- residue (Residue) the residue to flip
- **optinstance** (OptimizationHandler) the optimization instance containing information about what to optimize
- routines (Debump) debumping routines object

complete()

Complete the flippable residue optimization.

Call the finalize() function, and then rename all FLIP atoms back to their standard names.

finalize()

Finalize a flippable group back to its original state.

Since the original atoms are now *FLIP, it deletes the * atoms and renames the *FLIP atoms back to *.

fix flip(bondatom)

Remove atoms if hydrogen bond has been found for specified atom.

If bondatom is of type *FLIP, remove all * atoms, otherwise remove all *FLIP atoms.

Parameters bondatom (Atom) – atom to flip

```
try_acceptor (acc, donor)
```

Aa lone pair to an optimizable residue.

Parameters

- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor
- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor

Returns indication of whether addition was successful

Return type bool

try_both (donor, acc, accobj)

Try to optimize both donor and acceptor bonds.

Called when both the donor and acceptor are optimizeable. If one is fixed, we only need to try one side. Otherwise first try to satisfy the donor - if that's successful, try to satisfy the acceptor. An undo may be necessary if the donor is satisfied and the acceptor isn't.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor

```
• accobj (Flip) – a Flip-like hydrogen bond structure object
```

Returns indication of whether hydrogen was added

Return type bool

try_donor (donor, acc)

Add hydrogen to an optimizable residue.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor

Returns indication of whether addition was successful

Return type bool

```
class pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Generic (residue, optinstance, routines)
Generic optimization class
```

```
__init__ (residue, optinstance, routines)
```

Initialize a potential optimization.

Parameters

- residue (Residue) the residue to optimize
- **optinstance** (OptimizationHandler) the optimization instance containing information about what to optimize
- routines (Debump) debumping routines object

complete()

If not already fixed, finalize.

finalize()

Initialize some variable and pass.

$\textbf{class} \ \texttt{pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenAmbiguity} \ (\textit{residue}, \textit{hdef}, \textit{routines})$

Contains information about ambiguities in hydrogen conformations.

```
___init___ (residue, hdef, routines)
```

If the residue has a rotateable hydrogen, remove it.

If it can be flipped, pre-flip the residue by creating all additional atoms.

Parameters

- residue (Residue) the residue in question
- hdef the hydrogen definition matching the residue
- routines (Debump) the debumping routines object

```
class pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation(hname, boundatom, bondlength)
```

Class for possible hydrogen conformations.

The HydrogenConformation class contains data about possible hydrogen conformations as specified in the hydrogen data file.

```
___init__ (hname, boundatom, bondlength)
```

Parameters

• hname – The hydrogen name (string)

```
• boundatom – The atom the hydrogen is bound to (string)
                   • bondlength – The bond length (float)
     add_atom(atom)
          Add an atom to the list of atoms.
              Parameters atom (DefinitionAtom) - the atom to be added
class pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition (name,
                                                                                  opttype,
                                                                                            optangle,
                                                                         map\_)
     Class for potential ambiguities in amino acid hydrogens.
     It is essentially the hydrogen definition file in object form.
     __init__ (name, opttype, optangle, map_)
          Initialize the object with information from the definition file.
          See HYDROGENS.XML for more information.
              Parameters
                   • name (str) - the name of the grouping
                   • opttype (str) – the optimization type of the grouping
                   • optangle (str) – the optimization angle of the grouping
                   • map – the map of hydrogens
     add_conf (conf)
          Add a hydrogen conformation to the list.
              Parameters conf (HydrogenConformation) - the conformation to be added
class pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenHandler
     Extends the SAX XML Parser to parse the Hydrogens.xml class.
          Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.
     characters (text)
          Set a given attribute of the object to the text.
              Parameters text (str) – value of the attribute
     endElement (name)
          Complete object is passed in by name parameter.
          Todo: Rename this and related methods to conform with PEP8
              Parameters name (str) – name for element
     startElement (name, _)
          Create optimization holder objects or atoms.
          Todo: Rename this and related methods to conform with PEP8
              Parameters name (str) – name for element
```

```
class pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.PotentialBond(atom1, atom2, dist)
```

A class containing the hydrogen bond structure.

```
___init___(atom1, atom2, dist)
```

Initialize the class.

Parameters

- atom1 (Atom) the first atom in the potential bond
- atom2 (Atom) the second atom in the potential bond
- **dist** (float) the distance between the two atoms

class pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.**Water**(residue, optinstance, routines)

The class for water residues.

```
___init__ (residue, optinstance, routines)
```

Initialize the water optimization class.

Parameters

- residue (Residue) the residue to flip
- **optinstance** (OptimizationHandler) the optimization instance containing information about what to optimize
- routines (Debump) debumping routines object

complete()

Complete the water optimization process.

finalize()

Finalize a water residue.

Try to minimize conflict with nearby atoms by building away from them. Called when LPs are still present so as to account for their bonds.

try_acceptor(acc, donor)

The main driver for adding an LP to an optimizeable residue.

Todo: This looks like a bug: donorh ends up being the last item in donor.bonds. This may be fixed by setting a best_donorh to go with bestdist and using best_donorh in the function below

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor

Returns indication of whether addition was successful

Return type bool

try_both (donor, acc, accobj)

Attempt to optimize both the donor and the acceptor.

If one is fixed, we only need to try one side. Otherwise first try to satisfy the donor - if that's successful, try to satisfy the acceptor. An undo may be necessary if the donor is satisfied and the acceptor isn't.

Parameters

• donor (Atom) - hydrogen bond donor

- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor
- accobj (Flip) a Flip-like hydrogen bond structure object

Returns indication of whether hydrogen was added

Return type bool

```
try donor (donor, acc)
```

Add hydrogen to an optimizable residue.

Parameters

- donor (Atom) hydrogen bond donor
- acc (Atom) hydrogen bond acceptor

Returns indication of whether addition was successful

Return type bool

ligand and submodule contents

ligand

Ligand support functions.

Todo: Some of the definitions in this module belong in a configuration file other than here.

Code author: Jens Erik Nielsen

hydrogens.ligand.mol2

Support molecules in Tripos MOL2 format.

For further information look at (web page exists: 25 August 2005): http://www.tripos.com/index.php?family=modules,SimplePage,,,&page=sup_mol2&s=0

```
class pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Atom
```

MOL2 molecule atoms.

```
___init___()
```

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

```
assign_radius (primary_dict, secondary_dict)
```

Assign radius to atom.

Todo: It seems inconsistent that this function pulls radii from a dictionary and the biomolecule routines use force field files.

Parameters

- primary_dict (dict) primary dictionary of radii indexed by atom type or element
- secondary_dict (dict) backup dictionary for radii not found in primary dictionary

bond_order Total num

Total number of electrons in bonds with other atoms.

Returns total number of electrons in bonds with other atoms

Return type int

bonded atom names

Bonded atom names.

Returns bonded atom names

Return type list

coords

Coordinates.

Returns coordinates

Return type numpy.ndarray

distance(other)

Get distance between two atoms.

Parameters other (Mol2Atom) – other atom for distance measurement

Returns distance

Return type float

element

Element for this atom (uppercase).

Returns element for this atom

Return type str

formal_charge

Formal charge for this atom

Returns formal charge for this atom

Return type int

num_bonded_heavy

Number of heavy atoms bonded to this atom.

Returns number of heavy atoms

Return type int

num_bonded_hydrogen

Number of hydrogen atoms bonded to this atom.

Returns number of hydrogen atoms

Return type int

__init__ (atom1, atom2, bond_type, bond_id=0)
Initialize bond.

Parameters

• atom1 (str) - name of first atom in bond

- atom2 (str) name of second atom in bond
- bond_type (int) type of bond: 1 (single), 2 (double), or ar (aromatic)
- bond_id (int) integer ID of bond

atom names

Get atom names in bond.

Returns tuple with names of atoms in bond.

```
Return type (str, str)
```

length

Get bond length.

Returns bond length

Return type float

```
class pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecule
```

Tripos MOL2 molecule.

```
___init___()
```

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

assign_charges()

Assign charges to atoms in molecule.

```
assign_parameters (primary_dict={'C': 1.87, 'Cl': 1.82, 'F': 2.4, 'H': 1.1, 'I': 2.65, 'N': 1.4, 'O.co2': 1.76, 'S': 2.15}, secondary_dict={'Ar': 1.88, 'As': 1.85, 'Br': 1.85, 'C': 1.7, 'Cl': 1.75, 'F': 1.47, 'H': 1.2, 'He': 1.4, 'I': 1.98, 'Kr': 2.02, 'N': 1.55, 'Ne': 1.54, 'O': 1.52, 'P': 1.8, 'S': 1.8, 'Se': 1.9, 'Si': 2.1, 'Te': 2.06, 'Xe': 2.16})
```

Assign charges and radii to atoms in molecule.

Parameters

- primary_dict primary dictionary of radii indexed by atom type or element
- secondary_dict backup dictionary for radii not found in primary dictionary

```
assign_radii (primary_dict, secondary_dict)
```

Assign radii to atoms in molecule.

Parameters

- **primary_dict** (dict) primary dictionary of radii indexed by atom type or element
- secondary_dict (dict) backup dictionary for radii not found in primary dictionary

find_atom_torsions (start_atom)

Set the torsion angles that start with this atom (name).

Parameters start_atom (str) – starting atom name

Returns list of 4-tuples containing atom names comprising torsions

find_new_rings (path, rings, level=0)

Find new rings in molecule.

This was borrowed from StackOverflow: https://j.mp/2AHaukj

Parameters

- path (list of str) list of atom names
- rings (list of str) current list of rings

```
• level (int) - recursion level
```

Returns new list of rings

Return type int

parse_atoms (mol2_file)

Parse @<TRIPOS>ATOM section of file.

Parameters mol2_file - file-like object with MOL2 data

Returns file-like object advanced to bonds section

Raises

- ValueError for bad MOL2 ATOM lines
- TypeError for bad charge entries

parse_bonds (mol2_file)

Parse @<TRIPOS>BOND section of file.

Atoms must already have been parsed. Also sets up torsions and rings.

Parameters mol2_file – file-like object with MOL2 data

Returns file-like object advanced to SUBSTRUCTURE section

read (mol2_file)

Routines for reading MOL2 file.

Parameters mol2_file - file-like object with MOL2 data

static rotate_to_smallest(path)

Rotate cycle path so that it begins with the smallest node.

This was borrowed from StackOverflow: https://j.mp/2AHaukj

Parameters path (list of str) - list of atom names

Returns rotated path

Return type list of str

set_rings()

Set all rings in molecule.

This was borrowed from StackOverflow: https://j.mp/2AHaukj

set torsions()

Set all torsions in molecule.

hydrogens.ligand.peoe

Implements the PEOE method.

The PEOE method is described in: Paul Czodrowski, Ingo Dramburg, Christoph A. Sotriffer Gerhard Klebe. Development, validation, and application of adapted PEOE charges to estimate pKa values of functional groups in protein–ligand complexes. Proteins, 65, 424-437, 2006. https://doi.org/10.1002/prot.21110

```
pdb2pqr.ligand.peoe.assign_terms(atoms, term_dict)
```

Assign polynomial terms to each atom.

Parameters

• atoms (list) - list of Mol2Atom atoms

• term_dict (dict) - dictionary of polynomial terms

Returns modified list of atoms

Return type list

Calculation is based on a third-order polynomial in the atomic charge as described in Equation 2 of https://doi.org/10.1002/prot.21110.

Parameters

- charge (float) charge of atom
- poly_terms polynomial terms ordered from 0th- to 3rd-order
- atom_type (str) string with atom type

Returns electronegativity value

Return type float

Raises IndexError – if incorrect number of poly_terms given

pdb2pqr.ligand.peoe.equilibrate(atoms, damp = 0.778,scale=1.56, $num_cycles=6$, term dict={'BR': (10.88, 8.47, 1.16, 19.71), 'C.1': (10.39, 9.45, 0.73, 20.57), 'C.2': (9.29, 9.32, 1.51, 19.62), 'C.3': (7.98, 9.18, 1.88, 19.04), 'C.AR': (8.530000000000001, 9.18, 1.88, 19.04), 'C.CAT': (7.98, 9.18, 1.88, 19.04), 'CL': (10.38, 9.69, 1.35, 22.04), 'F': (12.36, 13.85, 2.31, 30.82), 'H': (7.17, 6.24, -0.56, 12.85), 'I': (10.9, 7.96, 0.96, 18.82), 'N.1': (15.68, 11.7, -0.27, 27.11), 'N.2': (12.87, 11.15, 0.85, 24.87), 'N.3': (17.54, 10.28, 1.36, 28.0), 'N.4': (17.54, 10.28, 1.36, 28.0), 'N.AM': (16.36999999999997, 11.15, 0.85, 24.87), 'N.AR': (11.57999999999998, 11.15, 0.85, 24.87), 'N.PL3': (13.37, 11.15, 0.85, 24.87), 'O.2': (14.18, 12.92, 1.39, 28.49), 'O.3': (11.08, 12.92, 1.39, 28.49), 'O.CO2': (15.25, 13.79, 0.47, 31.33), 'O.OH': (14.98, 12.92, 1.39, 28.49), 'P.3': (10.63, 9.13, 1.38, 20.65), 'S.2': (10.63, 9.13, 1.38, 20.65), 'S.3': (10.63, 9.13, 1.38, 20.65), 'S.O2': (10.63, 9.13, 1.38, 20.65)})

Equilibrate the atomic charges.

Parameters

- atoms (list) list of Mol2Atom atoms to equilibrate
- damp (float) damping factor for equilibration process
- scale (float) scaling factor for equilibration process
- num_cycles (int) number of PEOE cycles
- term_dict (dict) dictionary of polynomial terms

Returns revised list of atoms

Return type list

hydrogens.ligand.topology

Ligand topology classes.

```
class pdb2pqr.ligand.topology.Topology (molecule)
     Ligand topology class.
     __init__(molecule)
          Initialize with molecule.
              Parameters molecule (Mol2Molecule) - Mol2Molecule object
na
Nucleic Acid Structures for PDB2PQR
This module contains the base nucleic acid structures for pdb2pqr.
Code author: Todd Dolinsky
Code author: Nathan Baker
class pdb2pqr.na.ADE (atoms, ref)
     Adenosine class.
     ___init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize residue.
              Parameters atoms ([Atom]) – add atoms to residue
     letter_code()
          Return letter code for nucleic acid.
              Returns letter code for nucleic acid
              Return type str
     set_state()
          Set ribo- vs. deoxyribo- state of this residue.
class pdb2pqr.na.CYT(atoms, ref)
     Cytidine class
     ___init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize residue.
              Parameters atoms ([Atom]) – add atoms to residue
     letter_code()
          Return letter code for nucleic acid.
              Returns letter code for nucleic acid
              Return type str
     set_state()
          Set ribo- vs. deoxyribo- state of this residue.
pdb2pqr.na.DA
     alias of pdb2pqr.na.ADE
pdb2pqr.na.DC
     alias of pdb2pqr.na.CYT
pdb2pqr.na.DG
     alias of pdb2pqr.na.GUA
pdb2pqr.na.DT
     alias of pdb2pqr.na.THY
```

58

```
class pdb2pqr.na.GUA(atoms, ref)
     Guanosine class
     ___init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize residue.
              Parameters atoms ([Atom]) – add atoms to residue
     letter_code()
          Return letter code for nucleic acid.
              Returns letter code for nucleic acid
              Return type str
     set_state()
          Set ribo- vs. deoxyribo- state of this residue.
class pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic(atoms, ref)
     This class provides standard features of the nucleic acids listed below.
       _init__ (atoms, ref)
          Initialize the class
              Parameters atoms (list) – list of atom-like (HETATM or ATOM) objects to be stored
     add atom(atom)
          Add existing atom to system.
          Override the existing add_atom - include the link to the reference object.
              Parameters atom (Atom) – atom to add to system.
     add_dihedral_angle(value)
          Add the value to the list of chi angles.
              Parameters value (float) – dihedral angle to add to list (in degrees)
     create_atom (atomname, newcoords)
          Create an atom.
          Overrides the generic residue's create_atom().
          Todo: This code is duplicated in several places.
              Parameters
                   • atomname (str) - the name of the atom to add
                   • newcoords ([(float, float, float)]) - the coordinates of the atom
     set_state()
          Adds the termini for all inherited objects.
pdb2pqr.na.RA
     alias of pdb2pqr.na.URA
pdb2pqr.na.RC
     alias of pdb2pqr.na.CYT
pdb2pqr.na.RG
     alias of pdb2pqr.na.GUA
```

```
class pdb2pqr.na.THY(atoms, ref)
     Thymine class
     ___init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize residue.
               Parameters atoms ([Atom]) – add atoms to residue
     letter_code()
          Return letter code for nucleic acid.
               Returns letter code for nucleic acid
               Return type str
     set_state()
          Set ribo- vs. deoxyribo- state of this residue.
class pdb2pqr.na.URA(atoms, ref)
     Uridine class
       __init___(atoms, ref)
          Initialize residue.
               Parameters atoms ([Atom]) – add atoms to residue
     letter code()
          Return letter code for nucleic acid.
               Returns letter code for nucleic acid
               Return type str
     set_state()
          Set ribo- vs. deoxyribo- state of this residue.
```

biomolecule

The biomolecule object used in PDB2PQR and associated methods.

Todo: This module should be broken into separate files.

Authors: Todd Dolinsky, Yong Huang

```
class pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule(pdblist, definition) Biomolecule class.
```

This class represents the parsed PDB, and provides a hierarchy of information - each Biomolecule object contains a list of Chain objects as provided in the PDB file. Each Chain then contains its associated list of Residue objects, and each Residue contains a list of Atom objects, completing the hierarchy.

```
__init__ (pdblist, definition)
Initialize using parsed PDB file
```

Parameters

- pdblist (list) list of objects from pdb from lines of PDB file
- definition (Definition) topology definition object

add hydrogens()

Add the hydrogens to the biomolecule.

This requires either the rebuild_tetrahedral function for tetrahedral geometries or the standard quatfit methods. These methods use three nearby bonds to rebuild the atom; the closer the bonds, the more accurate the results. As such the peptide bonds are used when available.

```
apply_force_field(forcefield_)
```

Apply the forcefield to the atoms within the biomolecule.

```
Parameters forcefield (Forcefield) - forcefield object
```

Returns (list of atoms that were found in the forcefield, list of atoms that were not found in the forcefield)

Return type (list, list)

apply_name_scheme (forcefield_)

Apply the naming scheme of the given forcefield.

Parameters forcefield (Forcefield) - forcefield object

apply_patch (patchname, residue)

Apply a patch to the given residue.

This is one of the key functions in PDB2PQR. A similar function appears in definitions - that version is needed for residue level subtitutions so certain protonation states (i.e. CYM, HSE) are detectable on input.

This version looks up the particular patch name in the patch_map stored in the biomolecule, and then applies the various commands to the reference and actual residue structures.

See the inline comments for a more detailed explanation.

Parameters

- patchname (str) the name of the patch
- residue (Residue) the residue to apply the patch to

apply_pka_values (force_field, ph, pkadic)

Apply calculated pKa values to assign titration states.

Parameters

- **force_field** (str) force field name (determines naming of residues)
- ph (float) pH value
- pkadic (dict) dictionary of pKa values for residues

assign_termini (chain, neutraln=False, neutralc=False)

Assign the termini for the given chain.

Assignment made by looking at the start and end residues.

Parameters

- chain (Chain) chain of biomolecule
- **neutraln** (bool) indicate whether to neutralize N-terminus
- neutralc (bool) indicate whether to neutralize C-terminus

atoms

Return all Atom objects in list format.

Returns all atom objects

Return type [Atom]

calculate_dihedral_angles()

Calculate dihedral angles for every residue in the biomolecule.

charge

Get the total charge on the biomolecule

Todo: Since the misslist is used to identify incorrect charge assignments, this routine does not list the 3 and 5 termini of nucleic acid chains as having non-integer charge even though they are (correctly) non-integer.

Returns (list of residues with non-integer charges, the total charge on the biomolecule)

Return type (list, float)

create_html_typemap (definition, outfilename)

Create an HTML typemap file at the desired location.

If a type cannot be found for an atom a blank is listed.

Parameters

- **definition** (Definition) the definition objects.
- outfilename (str) the name of the file to write

create_residue (residue, resname)

Create a residue object.

If the resname is a known residue type, try to make that specific object, otherwise just make a standard residue object.

Parameters

- residue (list) a list of atoms
- resname (str) the name of the residue

Returns the residue object

Return type Residue

hold_residues(hlist)

Set fixed state of specified residues.

Parameters hlist ([(str, str, str)]) - list of (res_seq, chainid, ins_code) specifying the residues for altering fixed state status.

num_bio_atoms

Return the number of ATOM (not HETATM) records in the biomolecule.

Returns number of ATOM records

Return type int

num_heavy

Return number of biomolecular heavy atoms in structure.

Todo: Figure out if this is redundant with Biomolecule.num_bio_atoms()

Note: Includes hydrogens (but those are stripped off eventually)

Returns number of heavy atoms

Return type int

num_missing_heavy

Return number of missing biomolecular heavy atoms in structure.

Returns number of missing heavy atoms in structure

Return type int

patch_map

Return definition patch maps.

Returns definition patch maps

Return type list

reference_map

Return definition reference map.

Returns definition reference map

Return type dict

remove_hydrogens()

Remove hydrogens from the biomolecule.

repair_heavy()

Repair all heavy atoms.

Unfortunately the first time we get to an atom we might not be able to rebuild it - it might depend on other atoms to be rebuild first (think side chains). As such a 'seenmap' is used to keep track of what we've already seen and subsequent attempts to rebuild the atom.

Raises ValueError – missing atoms prevent reconstruction

reserialize()

Generate new serial numbers for atoms in the biomolecule.

set_donors_acceptors()

Set the donors and acceptors within the biomolecule.

set_hip()

Set all HIS states to HIP.

set_reference_distance()

Set the distance to the CA atom in the residue.

This is necessary for determining which atoms are allowed to move during rotations. Uses the shortest_path() algorithm found in utilities.

Raises ValueError - if shortest path cannot be found (e.g., if the atoms are not connected)

set states()

Set the state of each residue.

This is the last step before assigning the forcefield, but is necessary so as to distinguish between various protonation states.

See aa for residue-specific functions.

set_termini (neutraln=False, neutralc=False)

Set the termini for a protein.

First set all known termini by looking at the ends of the chain. Then examine each residue, looking for internal chain breaks.

Todo: This function needs to be cleaned and simplified

Parameters

- **neutraln** (bool) indicate whether N-terminus is neutral
- neutralc (bool) indicate whether C-terminus is neutral

update_bonds()

Update the bonding network of the biomolecule.

This happens in 3 steps:

- 1. Apply the PEPTIDE patch to all Amino residues to add reference for the N(i+1) and C(i-1) atoms
- 2. UpdateInternal_bonds for inter-residue linking
- 3. Set the links to the N(i+1) and C(i-1) atoms

update_internal_bonds()

Update the internal bonding network.

Update using the reference objects in each atom.

update_residue_types()

Find the type of residue as notated in the Amino Acid definition.

Todo: Why are we setting residue types to numeric values (see code)?

update_ss_bridges()

Check and set SS-bridge partners.

residue

Biomolecular residue class.

Code author: Todd Dolinsky
Code author: Nathan Baker

class pdb2pqr.residue.Residue(atoms)

Residue class

Todo: Should this class have a member variable for dihedrals? Pylint complains!

The residue class contains a list of Atom objects associated with that residue and other helper functions.

```
___init___(atoms)
```

Initialize the class

Parameters atoms (list) – list of atom-like (HETATM or ATOM) objects to be stored

add_atom(atom)

Add the atom object to the residue.

Parameters atom – atom-like object, e.g., HETATM or ATOM

charge

Get the total charge of the residue.

In order to get rid of floating point rounding error, do a string transformation.

Returns The charge of the residue (float)

Return type charge

get_atom(name)

Retrieve a residue atom based on its name.

Parameters resname (str) – name of the residue to retrieve

Returns residue

Return type structures. Atom

get_moveable_names (pivot)

Return all atom names that are further away than the pivot atom.

Parameters

- residue (Residue) the residue to use
- **pivot** (str) the pivot atomname

Returns names of atoms further away than pivot atom

Return type [str]

${\tt has_atom}\,(name)$

Return True if atom in residue.

Parameters name (str) – atom name in question

Returns True if atom in residue

Return type bool

static letter_code()

Default letter code for residue.

Returns letter code for residue

Return type str

pick_dihedral_angle (conflict_names, oldnum=None)

Choose an angle number to use in debumping.

Instead of simply picking a random chiangle, this function uses a more intelligent method to improve efficiency. The algorithm uses the names of the conflicting atoms within the residue to determine which

angle number has the best chance of fixing the problem(s). The method also insures that the same chiangle will not be run twice in a row.

Parameters

- residue (Residue) residue that is being debumped
- conflict_names ([str]) list of atom names that are currently conflicts
- oldnum (int) old dihedral angle number

Returns new dihedral angle number

Return type int

remove atom(atomname)

Remove an atom from the residue object.

Parameters atomname (str) – the name of the atom to be removed

rename_atom (oldname, newname)

Rename an atom to a new name.

Parameters

- oldname (str) old atom name
- newname (str) new atom name

rename residue (name)

Rename the residue.

Parameters name (str) – the new name of the residue

reorder()

Reorder the atoms to start with N, CA, C, O if they exist.

classmethod rotate_tetrahedral(atom1, atom2, angle)

Rotate about the atom1-atom2 bond by a given angle.

All atoms connected to atom2 will rotate.

Parameters

- atom1 (structures.Atom) first atom of the bond to rotate about
- atom2 (structures.Atom) second atom of the bond to rotate about
- angle (float) degrees to rotate

set_chain_id(value)

Set the chain ID.

Parameters value (str) – new chain_id value

set_donors_acceptors()

Set the donors and acceptors within the residue.

set_res_seq(value)

Change the residue sequence number.

Set the atom field **res_seq** and change the residue's information. The **icode** field is no longer useful.

Parameters value (int) - the new value of res_seq

update_terminus_status()

Update the **is_n_terms** and **is_c_term** flags.

structures

Simple biomolecular structures.

This module contains the simpler structure objects used in PDB2PQR and their associated methods.

Code author: Todd Dolinsky
Code author: Nathan Baker

class pdb2pqr.structures.Atom(atom=None, type_='ATOM', residue=None)

Represent an atom.

The Atom class inherits from the ATOM object in pdb. This class used for adding fields not found in the PDB that may be useful for analysis. This class also simplifies code by combining ATOM and HETATM objects into a single class.

__init__(atom=None, type_='ATOM', residue=None)
Initialize the new Atom object by using the old object.

Parameters

- atom (ATOM) the original ATOM object (could be None)
- type (str) either ATOM or HETATM
- residue (Residue) a pointer back to the parent residue object (could be None)

add bond(bondedatom)

Add a bond to the list of bonds.

Parameters bondedatom (ATOM) – the atom to bond to

coords

Return the x,y,z coordinates of the atom.

Returns list of the coordinates

Return type [float, float, float]

classmethod from_pqr_line(line)

Create an atom from a PQR line.

Parameters

- cls (Atom) class for classmethod
- **line** (str) PQR line

Returns new atom or None (for REMARK and similar lines)

Return type Atom

Raises ValueError – for problems parsing

classmethod from_qcd_line (line, atom_serial)

Create an atom from a QCD (UHBD QCARD format) line.

Parameters

- cls (Atom) class for classmethod
- line (str) PQR line
- atom_serial (int) atom serial number

Returns new atom or None (for REMARK and similar lines)

Return type Atom

Raises ValueError – for problems parsing

get_common_string_rep (chainflag=False)

Returns a string of the common column of the new atom type.

Uses the ATOM string output but changes the first field to either be ATOM or HETATM as necessary. This is used to create the output for PQR and PDB files.

Returns string with ATOM/HETATM field set appropriately

Return type str

get_pdb_string()

Returns a string of the atom type.

Uses the ATOM string output but changes the first field to either be ATOM or HETATM as necessary. This is for the PDB representation of the atom. The propka module depends on this being correct.

Returns string with ATOM/HETATM field set appropriately

Return type str

get_pqr_string(chainflag=False)

Returns a string of the atom type.

Uses the ATOM string output but changes the first field to either be ATOM or HETATM as necessary. This is used to create the output for PQR files.

Returns string with ATOM/HETATM field set appropriately

Return type str

has_reference

Determine if the object has a reference object or not.

All known atoms should have reference objects.

Returns whether atom has reference object

Return type bool

is_backbone

Return True if atom name is in backbone, otherwise False.

Returns whether atom is in backbone

Return type bool

is hydrogen

Is this atom a Hydrogen atom?

Returns whether this atom is a hydrogen

Return type bool

```
class pdb2pqr.structures.Chain(chain_id)
```

Chain class

The chain class contains information about each chain within a given Biomolecule object.

___init___(chain_id)
Initialize the class.

Parameters chain id (str) - ID for this chain as denoted in the PDB

```
add residue(residue)
          Add a residue to the chain
              Parameters residue (Residue) - residue to be added
     atoms
          Return a list of Atom objects contained in this chain.
              Returns list of Atom objects
              Return type [Atom]
     renumber_residues()
          Renumber atoms.
          Renumber based on actual residue number and not PDB res_seq
topology
Parser for topology XML files.
Code author: Nathan Baker
Code author: Yong Huang
class pdb2pqr.topology.Topology(topology_file)
     Contains the structured definitions of residue reference coordinates as well as alternate titration, conformer, and
     tautomer states.
     ___init___(topology_file)
          Initialize object.
              Parameters topology_file (file-like object) - topology file object ready for read-
class pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyAtom(parent)
     A class for atom topology information.
     __init__ (parent)
          Initialize with an upper-level class that contains an atom array.
          For example, initialize with TopologyReference or TopologyConformerAddition
              Parameters parent – parent object with atom array
class pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyConformer(topology_tautomer)
     A class for topology conformer information.
       _init___(topology_tautomer)
          Initialize object.
              Parameters topology_tautomer (TopologyTautomer) - tautomer for which to evalu-
                 ate conformers
class pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyConformerAdd(topology_conformer)
     A class for adding atoms to a conformer.
     ___init__(topology_conformer)
          Initialize object.
              Parameters topology_conformer (TopologyConformer) - conformer to which to
                  add atoms
```

68 Chapter 2. Contents

```
class pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyConformerRemove(topology_conformer)
     A class for removing atoms from a conformer.
     __init__ (topology_conformer)
          Initialize object.
              Parameters topology_conformer (TopologyConformer) - conformer to which to
                  add atoms
class pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyDihedral(parent)
     A class for dihedral angle topology information.
     __init__(parent)
          Initialize with a parent that has a dihedral list.
              Parameters parent – parent object with a dihedral list
class pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyHandler
     Handler for XML-based topology files.
     Assumes the following hierarchy of tags:

    topology

            - residue
                * reference
                * titrationstate
                  · tautomer
                  · conformer
     init__()
          Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.
     characters (text)
          Parse characters in topology XML file.
               Parameters text (str) – XML character data
     endElement (tag_name)
          End parsing element.
               Parameters tag name (str) - name of XML element tag for which to end parsing
     startElement (tag_name, _)
          Start element parsing.
               Parameters tag name (str) - name of XML element tag to start parsing
class pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyReference(topology residue)
     A class for the reference structure of a residue.
       _init___(topology_residue)
          Initialize object.
               Parameters topology_residue (TopologyResidue) - reference residue
class pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyResidue(topology_)
     A class for residue topology information.
     __init__(topology_)
          Initialize with a Topology object.
               Parameters topology - topology object
```

70

```
class pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyTautomer(topology_titration_state)
     A class for topology tautomer information.
     __init__ (topology_titration_state)
           Initialize object.
               Parameters topology_titration_state (TopologyTitrationState) - titra-
                    tion state of this residue
class pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyTitrationState(topology_residue)
     A class for the titration state of a residue.
       _init___(topology_residue)
           Initialize object.
               Parameters topology_residue (TopologyResidue) - residue topology
2.7.3 I/O modules
cif
CIF parsing methods.
This methods use the pdbx/cif parser provided by WWPDB (http://mmcif.wwpdb.org/docs/sw-examples/python/html/
index.html)
Code author: Juan Brandi
pdb2pqr.cif.atom_site(block)
     Handle ATOM_SITE block.
     Data items in the ATOM_SITE category record details about the atom sites in a macromolecular crystal structure,
     such as the positional coordinates, atomic displacement parameters, magnetic moments and directions. (Source:
     https://j.mp/2Zprx41)
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns (array of pdb.ATOM objects, array of things that weren't handled by parser)
           Return type ([Atom], [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.author(block)
     Handle AUTHOR block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.cispep(block)
     Handle CISPEP block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.compnd(block)
     Handle COMPND block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
```

```
Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.conect(block)
     Handle CONECT block.
     Data items in the STRUCT CONN category record details about the connections between portions of the struc-
     ture. These can be hydrogen bonds, salt bridges, disulfide bridges and so on.
     The STRUCT_CONN_TYPE records define the criteria used to identify these connections. (Source: https://j.mp/
     3gPkJT5)
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.count_models(block)
     Count models in structure file block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns number of models in block
           Return type int
pdb2pqr.cif.cryst1(block)
     Handle CRYST1 block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.expdata(block)
     Handle EXPDTA block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
pdb2pgr.cif.header(block)
     Handle HEADER block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.keywds(block)
     Handle KEYWDS block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.origxn(block)
     Handle ORIGXn block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
```

72

```
Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.read_cif(cif_file)
     Parse CIF-format data into array of Atom objects.
     Todo: Manage several blocks of data.
           Parameters file (file) – open file-like object
           Returns (a dictionary indexed by PDBx/CIF record names, a list of record names that couldn't be
                parsed)
           Return type (dict, [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.scalen(block)
     Handle SCALEn block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.source(block)
     Handle SOURCE block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.ssbond(block)
     Handle SSBOND block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
pdb2pqr.cif.title(block)
     Handle TITLE block.
           Parameters block ([str]) - PDBx data block
           Returns (array of pdb.conect objects, array of things that did not parse)
           Return type ([pdb.CONECT], [str])
io
Functions related to reading and writing data.
class pdb2pqr.io.DuplicateFilter
     Filter duplicate messages.
       _init___()
           Initialize a filter.
```

Initialize with the name of the logger which, together with its children, will have its events allowed through the filter. If no name is specified, allow every event.

```
filter(record)
```

Filter current record.

pdb2pqr.io.dump_apbs (output_pqr, output_path)

Generate and dump APBS input files related to output pgr.

Parameters

- output_pqr (str) path to PQR file used to generate APBS input file
- output_path (str) path for APBS input file output

pdb2pqr.io.get_definitions (aa_path='AA.xml', na_path='NA.xml', patch_path='PATCHES.xml') Load topology definition files.

Parameters

- aa_path (str) likely location of amino acid topology definitions
- na_path (str) likely location of nucleic acid topology definitions
- patch_path (str) likely location of patch topology definitions

Returns topology Definitions object.

Return type Definition

```
pdb2pqr.io.get_molecule(input_path)
```

Get molecular structure information as a series of parsed lines.

Parameters input_path - structure file PDB ID or path

Returns (list of molecule records, Boolean indicating whether entry is CIF)

Return type ([str], bool)

Raises RuntimeError – problems with structure file

```
pdb2pqr.io.get_old_header(pdblist)
```

Get old header from list of pdb objects.

Parameters pdblist ([]) – list of pdb block objects

Returns old header as string

Return type str

```
pdb2pqr.io.get_pdb_file(name)
```

Obtain a PDB file.

First check the path given on the command line - if that file is not available, obtain the file from the PDB webserver at http://www.rcsb.org/pdb/

Todo: This should be a context manager (to close the open file).

Todo: Remove hard-coded parameters.

Parameters name (str) – name of PDB file (path) or PDB ID

Returns file-like object containing PDB file

Return type file

pdb2pqr.io.print_biomolecule_atoms (atomlist, chainflag=False, pdbfile=False)
Get PDB-format text lines for specified atoms.

Parameters

- atomlist ([Atom]) the list of atoms to include
- **chainflag** (bool) flag whether to print chainid or not

Returns list of strings, each representing an atom PDB line

Return type [str]

Parameters

- pdblist ([str]) list of lines from original PDB with header
- atomlist ([Atom]) a list of atoms that were unable to have charges assigned
- reslist ([Residue]) a list of residues with non-integral charges
- **charge** (float) the total charge on the biomolecule
- force_field (str) the forcefield name
- ph_calc_method (str) pKa calculation method
- ph(float) pH value, if any
- **ffout** (str) forcefield used for naming scheme

Returns the header for the PQR file

Return type str

pdb2pqr.io.print_pqr_header_cif (atomlist, reslist, charge, force_field, ph_calc_method, ph, ffout, include_old_header=False)

Print the header for the POR file in CIF format.

Parameters

- atomlist ([Atom]) a list of atoms that were unable to have charges assigned
- reslist ([Residue]) a list of residues with non-integral charges
- charge (float) the total charge on the biomolecule
- force field (str) the forcefield name
- ph_calc_method (str) pKa calculation method
- ph (float) pH value, if any
- **ffout** (str) forcefield used for naming scheme

Returns the header for the PQR file

Return type str

```
pdb2pqr.io.read_dx (dx_file)
```

Read DX-format volumetric information.

The OpenDX file format is defined at https://www.idvbook.com/wp-content/uploads/2010/12/opendx.pdf.

Note: This function is not a general-format OpenDX file parser and makes many assumptions about the input data type, grid structure, etc.

Todo: This function should be moved into the APBS code base.

```
Parameters dx_file (file) - file object for DX file, ready for reading as text
```

Returns dictionary with data from DX file

Return type dict

Raises ValueError – on parsing error

```
pdb2pqr.io.read_pqr(pqr_file)
```

Read PQR file.

Parameters pqr_file (file) - file object ready for reading as text

Returns list of atoms read from file

Return type [Atom]

pdb2pqr.io.read_qcd(qcd_file)

Read QCD (UHDB QCARD format) file.

Parameters qcd_file (file) - file object ready for reading as text

Returns list of atoms read from file

Return type [Atom]

pdb2pqr.io.setup_logger(output_pqr, level='DEBUG')

Setup the logger.

Setup logger to output the log file to the same directory as PQR output.

Parameters

- output_pqr (str) path to PQR file
- level (str) logging level

```
pdb2pqr.io.test_dat_file(name)
```

Test for the forcefield file with a few name permutations.

Parameters name (str) – the name of the dat file

Returns the path to the file

Return type Path

Raises FileNotFoundError - file not found

```
pdb2pqr.io.test_for_file(name, type_)
```

Test for the existence of a file with a few name permutations.

Parameters

- name (str) name of file
- type (str) type of file

Returns path to file

```
Raises FileNotFoundError - if file not found
           Return type Path
pdb2pqr.io.test_names_file(name)
     Test for the .names file that contains the XML mapping.
           Parameters name (str) – the name of the forcefield
           Returns the path to the file
           Return type Path
           Raises FileNotFoundError - file not found
pdb2pqr.io.test_xml_file(name)
     Test for the XML file with a few name permutations.
           Parameters name (str) – the name of the dat file
           Returns the path to the file
           Return type Path
           Raises FileNotFoundError - file not found
pdb2pqr.io.write_cube (cube_file, data_dict, atom_list, comment='CPMD CUBE FILE.')
     Write a Cube-format data file.
     Cube file format is defined at <a href="https://docs.chemaxon.com/display/Gaussian">https://docs.chemaxon.com/display/Gaussian</a> Cube format.html>.
     Todo: This function should be moved into the APBS code base.
           Parameters
                   • cube_file (file) - file object ready for writing text data
                   • data_dict (dict) - dictionary of volumetric data as produced by read_dx()
                   • comment (str) - comment for Cube file
inputgen
Create an APBS input file using psize data.
Code author: Todd Dolinsky
Code author: Nathan Baker
class pdb2pqr.inputgen.Elec (pqrpath, size, method, asyncflag, istrng=0, potdx=False)
     An object for the ELEC section of an APBS input file.
        _init___(pqrpath, size, method, asyncflag, istrng=0, potdx=False)
           Initialize object.
```

Parameters

Todo: Remove hard-coded parameters.

• pqrpath (str) - path to PQR file

- size (Psize) parameter sizing object
- **method** (str) solution method (e.g., mg-para, mg-auto, etc.)
- asyncflag (bool) perform an asynchronous parallel focusing calculation
- istrng ionic strength/concentration (M)
- potdx (bool) whether to write out potential information in DX format

class pdb2pqr.inputgen.**Input** (pqrpath, size, method, asyncflag, istrng=0, potdx=False) Each object of this class is one APBS input file.

```
__init__(pqrpath, size, method, asyncflag, istrng=0, potdx=False)
Initialize the input file class.
```

Each input file contains a PQR name, a list of elec objects, and a list of strings containing print statements. For starters, assume two ELEC statements are needed, one for the inhomgenous and the other for the homogenous dielectric calculations.

Note: This assumes you have already run psize, either by size.run_psize(...)() or size.parse_string(...)() followed by size.set_all().

Parameters

- pqrpath (str) path to PQR file
- size (Psize) parameter sizing object
- **method** (str) solution method (e.g., mg-para, mg-auto, etc.)
- asyncflag (bool) perform an asynchronous parallel focusing calculation
- istrng ionic strength/concentration (M)
- potdx (bool) whether to write out potential information in DX format

dump_pickle()

Make a Python pickle associated with the APBS input parameters.

Todo: is this function still useful?

${\tt print_input_files} \ (\textit{output_path})$

Generate the input file(s) associated with this object.

Parameters output_path (str) – location for generated files

```
pdb2pqr.inputgen.build_parser()
    Build argument parser.
pdb2pqr.inputgen.main()
    Main driver
pdb2pqr.inputgen.split_input(filename)
    Split the parallel input file into multiple async file names.
```

Parameters filename (str) – the path to the original parallel input file

pdb

PDB parsing class

This module parses PDBs in accordance to PDB Format Description Version 2.2 (1996); it is not very forgiving. Each class in this module corresponds to a record in the PDB Format Description. Much of the documentation for the classes is taken directly from the above PDB Format Description.

Code author: Todd Dolinsky Code author: Yong Huang Code author: Nathan Baker class pdb2pqr.pdb.ANISOU(line)

ANISOU class

The ANISOU records present the anisotropic temperature factors.

___init___(line)

Initialize by parsing line:

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| 7-11 | int | serial | Atom serial number. |
| 13-16 | string | name | Atom name. |
| 17 | string | alt_loc | Alternate location indicator. |
| 18-20 | string | res_name | Residue name. |
| 22 | string | chain_id | Chain identifier. |
| 23-26 | int | res_seq | Residue sequence number. |
| 27 | string | ins_code | Insertion code. |
| 29-35 | int | u00 | U(1,1) |
| 36-42 | int | u11 | U(2,2) |
| 43-49 | int | u22 | U(3,3) |
| 50-56 | int | u01 | U(1,2) |
| 57-63 | int | u02 | U(1,3) |
| 64-70 | int | u12 | U(2,3) |
| 73-76 | string | seg_id | Segment identifier, left-justified. |
| 77-78 | string | element | Element symbol, right-justified. |
| 79-80 | string | charge | Charge on the atom. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.ATOM(line) ATOM class

> The ATOM records present the atomic coordinates for standard residues. They also present the occupancy and temperature factor for each atom. Heterogen coordinates use the HETATM record type. The element symbol is always present on each ATOM record; segment identifier and charge are optional.

__init___(line) Initialize by parsing line

78

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-------------|--|
| 7-11 | int | serial | Atom serial number. |
| 13-16 | string | name | Atom name. |
| 17 | string | alt_loc | Alternate location indicator. |
| 18-20 | string | res_name | Residue name. |
| 22 | string | chain_id | Chain identifier. |
| 23-26 | int | res_seq | Residue sequence number. |
| 27 | string | ins_code | Code for insertion of residues. |
| 31-38 | float | X | Orthogonal coordinates for X in Angstroms. |
| 39-46 | float | у | Orthogonal coordinates for Y in Angstroms. |
| 47-54 | float | Z | Orthogonal coordinates for Z in Angstroms. |
| 55-60 | float | occupancy | Occupancy. |
| 61-66 | float | temp_factor | Temperature factor. |
| 73-76 | string | seg_id | Segment identifier, left-justified. |
| 77-78 | string | element | Element symbol, right-justified. |
| 79-80 | string | charge | Charge on the atom. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

```
class pdb2pqr.pdb.AUTHOR(line)
```

AUTHOR field

The AUTHOR record contains the names of the people responsible for the contents of the entry.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-------------|---|
| 11-70 | string | author_list | List of the author names, separated by commas |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

```
class pdb2pqr.pdb.BaseRecord (line)
    Base class for all records.

Verifies the received record type.
___init___(line)
    Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

record_type()
    Return PDB record type as string.

Returns record type
    Return type str

class pdb2pqr.pdb.CAVEAT (line)
    CAVEAT field

CAVEAT warns of severe errors in an entry. Use caution when using an entry containing this record.
__init___(line)
    Initialize by parsing line.
```

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|---------|---|
| 12-15 | string | id_code | PDB ID code of this entry. |
| 20-70 | string | comment | Free text giving the reason for the CAVEAT. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

CISPEP records specify the prolines and other peptides found to be in the cis conformation. This record replaces the use of footnote records to list cis peptides.

__init__ (*line*)
Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 8-10 | int | ser_num | Record serial number. |
| 12-14 | string | pep1 | Residue name. |
| 16 | string | chain_id1 | Chain identifier. |
| 18-21 | int | seq_num1 | Residue sequence number. |
| 22 | string | icode1 | Insertion code. |
| 26-28 | string | pep2 | Residue name. |
| 30 | string | chain_id2 | Chain identifier. |
| 32-35 | int | seq_num2 | Residue sequence number. |
| 36 | string | icode2 | Insertion code. |
| 44-46 | int | mod_num | Identifies the specific model. |
| 54-59 | float | measure | Measure of the angle in degrees. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The COMPND record describes the macromolecular contents of an entry. Each macromolecule found in the entry is described by a set of token: value pairs, and is referred to as a COMPND record component. Since the concept of a molecule is difficult to specify exactly, PDB staff may exercise editorial judgment in consultation with depositors in assigning these names.

For each macromolecular component, the molecule name, synonyms, number assigned by the Enzyme Commission (EC), and other relevant details are specified.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|----------|---|
| 11-70 | string | compound | Description of the molecular list components. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The CONECT records specify connectivity between atoms for which coordinates are supplied. The connectivity is described using the atom serial number as found in the entry. CONECT records are mandatory for HET groups

(excluding water) and for other bonds not specified in the standard residue connectivity table which involve atoms in standard residues (see Appendix 4 for the list of standard residues). These records are generated by the PDB.

___init___(line)
Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 7-11 | int | serial | Atom serial number |
| 12-16 | int | serial1 | Serial number of bonded atom |
| 17-21 | int | serial2 | Serial number of bonded atom |
| 22-26 | int | serial3 | Serial number of bonded atom |
| 27-31 | int | serial4 | Serial number of bonded atom |
| 32-36 | int | serial5 | Serial number of hydrogen bonded atom |
| 37-41 | int | serial6 | Serial number of hydrogen bonded atom |
| 42-46 | int | serial7 | Serial number of salt bridged atom |
| 47-51 | int | serial8 | Serial number of hydrogen bonded atom |
| 52-56 | int | serial9 | Serial number of hydrogen bonded atom |
| 57-61 | int | serial10 | Serial number of salt bridged atom |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The CRYST1 record presents the unit cell parameters, space group, and Z value. If the structure was not determined by crystallographic means, CRYST1 simply defines a unit cube.

__init__(line)
Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-------------|------------------|
| 7-15 | float | a | a (Angstroms). |
| 16-24 | float | b | b (Angstroms). |
| 25-33 | float | С | c (Angstroms). |
| 34-40 | float | alpha | alpha (degrees). |
| 41-47 | float | beta | beta (degrees). |
| 48-54 | float | gamma | gamma (degrees). |
| 56-66 | string | space_group | Space group. |
| 67-70 | int | Z | Z value. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.DBREF(line)
 DBREF field

The DBREF record provides cross-reference links between PDB sequences and the corresponding database entry or entries. A cross reference to the sequence database is mandatory for each peptide chain with a length greater than ten (10) residues. For nucleic acid entries a DBREF record pointing to the Nucleic Acid Database (NDB) is mandatory when the corresponding entry exists in NDB.

__init__(line)
Initialize by parsing a line.

| COLUMN | STYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|--------|--------|------------|---|
| 8-11 | string | id_code | ID code of this entry. |
| 13 | string | chain_id | Chain identifier. |
| 15-18 | int | seq_begin | Initial sequence number of the PDB sequence segment. |
| 19 | string | in- | Initial insertion code of the PDB sequence segment. |
| | | sert_begin | |
| 21-24 | int | seq_end | Ending sequence number of the PDB sequence segment. |
| 25 | string | in- | Ending insertion code of the PDB sequence segment. |
| | | sert_end | |
| 27-32 | string | database | Sequence database name. "PDB" when a corresponding sequence |
| | | | database entry has not been identified. |
| 34-41 | string | db_accessi | on Sequence database accession code. For GenBank entries, this is the |
| | | | NCBI gi number. |
| 43-54 | string | db_id_code | e Sequence database identification code. For GenBank entries, this is the |
| | | | accession code. |
| 56-60 | int | db_seq_be | gilmitial sequence number of the database seqment. |
| 61 | string | db_ins_beg | gillusertion code of initial residue of the segment, if PDB is the reference. |
| 63-67 | int | db- | Ending sequence number of the database segment. |
| | | seq_end | |
| 68 | string | db_ins_end | I Insertion code of the ending residue of the segment, if PDB is the ref- |
| | | | erence. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

 ${\tt class} \ {\tt pdb2pqr.pdb.END} \ ({\it line})$

END class

The END records are paired with MODEL records to group individual structures found in a coordinate entry.

___init___(line)

Initialize with line.

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.ENDMDL(line)

ENDMDL class

The ENDMDL records are paired with MODEL records to group individual structures found in a coordinate entry.

___init___(line)

Initialize self. See help(type(self)) for accurate signature.

class pdb2pqr.pdb.EXPDTA(line)

EXPDTA field

The EXPDTA record identifies the experimental technique used. This may refer to the type of radiation and sample, or include the spectroscopic or modeling technique. Permitted values include:

- ELECTRON DIFFRACTION
- FIBER DIFFRACTION
- FLUORESCENCE TRANSFER
- NEUTRON DIFFRACTION
- NMR

82

- THEORETICAL MODEL
- X-RAY DIFFRACTION

___init___(line)

Initialize by parsing a line

| COLUMN | STYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|--------|--------|-------|--|
| 11-70 | string | tech- | The experimental technique(s) with optional comment describing the |
| | | nique | sample or experiment |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.FORMUL(line)

FORMUL field

The FORMUL record presents the chemical formula and charge of a non-standard group.

___init___(line)

Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|------------|------------------|
| 9-10 | int | comp_num | Component number |
| 13-15 | string | hetatm_id | Het identifier |
| 19 | string | asterisk * | for water |
| 20-70 | string | text | Chemical formula |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.HEADER(line)

HEADER field

The HEADER record uniquely identifies a PDB entry through the id_code field. This record also provides a classification for the entry. Finally, it contains the date the coordinates were deposited at the PDB.

Initialize by parsing a line.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-------------|---|
| 11-50 | string | classifica- | Classifies the molecule(s) |
| | | tion | |
| 51-59 | string | dep_date | Deposition date. This is the date the coordinates were received |
| | | | by the PDB |
| 63-66 | string | id_code | This identifier is unique wihin within PDB |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.HELIX(line)

HELIX field

HELIX records are used to identify the position of helices in the molecule. Helices are both named and numbered. The residues where the helix begins and ends are noted, as well as the total length.

___init___(line)
Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMN | NSTYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|--------|--------|-------------|---|
| 8-10 | int | ser_num | Serial number of the helix. This starts at 1 and increases incrementally. |
| 12-14 | string | helix_id | Helix identifier. In addition to a serial number, each helix is given an |
| | | | alphanumeric character helix identifier. |
| 16-18 | string | init_res_na | mName of the initial residue. |
| 20 | string | | in Chain identifier for the chain containing this helix. |
| 22-25 | int | init_seq_nu | un S equence number of the initial residue. |
| 26 | string | init_i_code | Insertion code of the initial residue. |
| 28-30 | string | end_res_na | meame of the terminal residue of the helix. |
| 32 | string | end_chain_ | i C hain identifier for the chain containing this helix. |
| 34-37 | int | end_seq_n | unsequence number of the terminal residue. |
| 38 | string | end_i_code | Insertion code of the terminal residue. |
| 39-40 | int | he- | Helix class (see below). |
| | | lix_class | |
| 41-70 | string | comment | Comment about this helix. |
| 72-76 | int | length | Length of this helix. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.HET(line)
 HET field

HET records are used to describe non-standard residues, such as prosthetic groups, inhibitors, solvent molecules, and ions for which coordinates are supplied. Groups are considered HET if they are:

- not one of the standard amino acids, and
- not one of the nucleic acids (C, G, A, T, U, and I), and
- not one of the modified versions of nucleic acids (+C, +G, +A, +T, +U, and +I), and
- not an unknown amino acid or nucleic acid where UNK is used to indicate the unknown residue name.

Het records also describe heterogens for which the chemical identity is unknown, in which case the group is assigned the hetatm_id UNK.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 8-10 | string | hetatm_id | Het identifier, right-justified. |
| 13 | string | ChainID | Chain identifier. |
| 14-17 | int | seq_num | Sequence number. |
| 18 | string | ins_code | Insertion code. |
| 21-25 | int | num_het_atoms | Number of HETATM records. |
| 31-70 | string | text | Text describing Het group. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

 $\verb|class|| pdb2pqr.pdb.HETATM| (line, sybyl_type='A.aaa', l_bonds=[], l_bonded_atoms=[]) \\ | HETATM| class|$

The HETATM records present the atomic coordinate records for atoms within "non-standard" groups. These records are used for water molecules and atoms presented in HET groups.

| init (line, sybyl_type='A.aaa', l_bonds=[], l_bonded_atoms=[] | 1) |
|---|----|
| Initialize by parsing line | |

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION | | |
|---------|--------|-------------|--|--|--|
| 7-11 | int | serial | Atom serial number. | | |
| 13-16 | string | name | Atom name. | | |
| 17 | string | alt_loc | Alternate location indicator. | | |
| 18-20 | string | res_name | Residue name. | | |
| 22 | string | chain_id | Chain identifier. | | |
| 23-26 | int | res_seq | Residue sequence number. | | |
| 27 | string | ins_code | Code for insertion of residues. | | |
| 31-38 | float | X | Orthogonal coordinates for X in Angstroms. | | |
| 39-46 | float | у | Orthogonal coordinates for Y in Angstroms. | | |
| 47-54 | float | Z | Orthogonal coordinates for Z in Angstroms. | | |
| 55-60 | float | occupancy | Occupancy. | | |
| 61-66 | float | temp_factor | Temperature factor. | | |
| 73-76 | string | seg_id | Segment identifier, left- justified. | | |
| 77-78 | string | element | Element symbol, right-justified. | | |
| 79-80 | string | charge | Charge on the atom. | | |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

 ${\tt class} \ {\tt pdb2pqr.pdb.HETNAM} \, (\mathit{line})$

HETNAM field

This record gives the chemical name of the compound with the given hetatm_id.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| 12-14 | string | hetatm_id | Het identifier, right-justified. |
| 16-70 | string | text | Chemical name. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.HETSYN(line)

HETSYN field

This record provides synonyms, if any, for the compound in the corresponding (i.e., same hetatm_id) HETNAM record. This is to allow greater flexibility in searching for HET groups.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 12-14 | string | hetatm_id | Het identifier, right-justified. |
| 16-70 | string | hetatm_synonyms | List of synonyms |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The HYDBND records specify hydrogen bonds in the entry.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-----------|--|
| 13-16 | string | name1 | Atom name. |
| 17 | string | alt_loc1 | Alternate location indicator. |
| 18-20 | string | res_name1 | Residue name. |
| 22 | string | chain1 | Chain identifier. |
| 23-27 | int | res_seq1 | Residue sequence number. |
| 28 | string | i_code1 | Insertion code. |
| 30-33 | string | name_h | Hydrogen atom name. |
| 34 | string | alt_loc_h | Alternate location indicator. |
| 36 | string | chain_h | Chain identifier. |
| 37-41 | int | res_seq_h | Residue sequence number. |
| 42 | string | ins_codeH | Insertion code. |
| 44-47 | string | name2 | Atom name. |
| 48 | string | alt_loc2 | Alternate location indicator. |
| 49-51 | string | res_name2 | Residue name. |
| 53 | string | chain_id2 | Chain identifier. |
| 54-58 | int | res_seq2 | Residue sequence number. |
| 59 | string | ins_code2 | Insertion code. |
| 60-65 | string | sym1 | Symmetry operator for 1st non-hydrogen atom. |
| 67-72 | string | sym2 | Symmetry operator for 2nd non-hydrogen atom. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The JRNL record contains the primary literature citation that describes the experiment which resulted in the deposited coordinate set. There is at most one JRNL reference per entry. If there is no primary reference, then there is no JRNL reference. Other references are given in REMARK 1.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-------|---------------------|
| 13-70 | string | text | See details on web. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The KEYWDS record contains a set of terms relevant to the entry. Terms in the KEYWDS record provide a simple means of categorizing entries and may be used to generate index files. This record addresses some of the limitations found in the classification field of the HEADER record. It provides the opportunity to add further annotation to the entry in a concise and computer-searchable fashion.

```
__init__(line)
Initialize by parsing a line
```

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|--------|--|
| 11-70 | string | keywds | Comma-separated list of keywords relevant to the entry |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.LINK(line)
 LINK field

The LINK records specify connectivity between residues that is not implied by the primary structure. Connectivity is expressed in terms of the atom names. This record supplements information given in CONECT records and is provided here for convenience in searching.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 13-16 | string | name1 | Atom name. |
| 17 | string | alt_loc1 | Alternate location indicator. |
| 18-20 | string | res_name1 | Residue name. |
| 22 | string | chain_id1 | Chain identifier. |
| 23-26 | int | res_seq1 | Residue sequence number. |
| 27 | string | ins_code1 | Insertion code. |
| 43-46 | string | name2 | Atom name. |
| 47 | string | alt_loc2 | Alternate location indicator. |
| 48-50 | string | res_name2 | Residue name. |
| 52 | string | chain_id2 | Chain identifier. |
| 53-56 | int | res_seq2 | Residue sequence number. |
| 57 | string | ins_code2 | Insertion code. |
| 60-65 | string | sym1 | Symmetry operator for 1st atom. |
| 67-72 | string | sym2 | Symmetry operator for 2nd atom. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

 ${\tt class} \ {\tt pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER} \ ({\it line})$

MASTER class

The MASTER record is a control record for bookkeeping. It lists the number of lines in the coordinate entry or file for selected record types.

__init__(line)
Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION | | |
|---------|------|------------|---|--|--|
| 11-15 | int | num_remark | Number of REMARK records | | |
| 21-25 | int | num_het | Number of HET records | | |
| 26-30 | int | numHelix | Number of HELIX records | | |
| 31-35 | int | numSheet | Number of SHEET records | | |
| 36-40 | int | numTurn | Number of TURN records | | |
| 41-45 | int | numSite | Number of SITE records | | |
| 46-50 | int | numX- | Number of coordinate transformation records | | |
| | | form | (ORIGX+SCALE+MTRIX) | | |
| 51-55 | int | numCoord | Number of atomic coordinate records (ATOM+HETATM) | | |
| 56-60 | int | numTer | Number of TER records | | |
| 61-65 | int | num- | Number of CONECT records | | |
| | | Conect | | | |
| 66-70 | int | numSeq | Number of SEQRES records | | |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The MODEL record specifies the model serial number when multiple structures are presented in a single coordinate entry, as is often the case with structures determined by NMR.

__init__ (line)
Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|------|--------|----------------------|
| 11-14 | int | serial | Model serial number. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES(line)
 MODRES field

The MODRES record provides descriptions of modifications (e.g., chemical or post-translational) to protein and nucleic acid residues. Included are a mapping between residue names given in a PDB entry and standard residues.

___init___(line)
Initialize by parsing a line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|----------|--|
| 8-11 | string | id_code | ID code of this entry. |
| 13-15 | string | res_name | Residue name used in this entry. |
| 17 | string | chain_id | Chain identifier. |
| 19-22 | int | seq_num | Sequence number. |
| 23 | string | ins_code | Insertion code. |
| 25-27 | string | stdRes | Standard residue name. |
| 30-70 | string | comment | Description of the residue modification. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

| COLUN | COLUMNISPEFIELDDEFINITION | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|---|--|--|
| 8-10 | int | se- | Serial number | | |
| | | rial | | | |
| 11-20 | float | mn1 | M31 | | |
| 21-30 | float | mn2 | M32 | | |
| 31-40 | float | mn3 | M33 | | |
| 46-55 | float | vn | V3 | | |
| 60 | int | i_giv | enl if coordinates for the representations which are approximately related by the | | |
| | | | transformations of the molecule are contained in the entry. Otherwise, blank. | | |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

```
class pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL(line)
     NUMMDL class
     The NUMMDL record indicates total number of models in a PDB entry.
     __init__(line)
          Initialize by parsing line
```

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|------|-------------|-------------------|
| 11-14 | int | modelNumber | Number of models. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

```
class pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE(line)
    OBSLTE field
```

This record acts as a flag in an entry which has been withdrawn from the PDB's full release. It indicates which, if any, new entries have replaced the withdrawn entry.

The format allows for the case of multiple new entries replacing one existing entry.

```
__init__(line)
Initialize by parsing a line.
```

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|--------------|--|
| 12-20 | string | replace_date | Date that this entry was replaced. |
| 22-25 | string | id_code | ID code of this entry. |
| 32-35 | string | rid_code | ID code of entry that replaced this one. |
| 37-40 | string | rid_code | ID code of entry that replaced this one. |
| 42-45 | string | rid_code | ID code of entry that replaced this one. |
| 47-50 | string | rid_code | ID code of entry that replaced this one. |
| 52-55 | string | rid_code | ID code of entry that replaced this one. |
| 57-60 | string | rid_code | ID code of entry that replaced this one. |
| 62-65 | string | rid_code | ID code of entry that replaced this one. |
| 67-70 | string | rid_code | ID code of entry that replaced this one. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

```
class pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGX1 (line)
    ORIGX3 PDB entry

class pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGX2 (line)
    ORIGX2 PDB entry

class pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGX3 (line)
    ORIGX3 PDB entry

class pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn (line)
    ORIGXn class
```

The ORIGXn (n = 1, 2, or 3) records present the transformation from the orthogonal coordinates contained in the entry to the submitted coordinates.

```
__init__ (line)
Initialize by parsing line
```

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|
| 11-20 | float | on1 | O21 |
| 21-30 | float | on2 | O22 |
| 31-40 | float | on3 | O23 |
| 46-55 | float | tn | T2 |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

```
class pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK(line)
    REMARK field
```

REMARK records present experimental details, annotations, comments, and information not included in other records. In a number of cases, REMARKs are used to expand the contents of other record types. A new level of structure is being used for some REMARK records. This is expected to facilitate searching and will assist in the conversion to a relational database.

```
__init__ (line)
Initialize by parsing line.
```

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT(line)
 REVDAT field

REVDAT records contain a history of the modifications made to an entry since its release.

```
__init__ (line)
Initialize by parsing a line.
```

Todo: If multiple modifications are present, only the last one in the file is preserved.

| COLUN | NIS PI | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|-------|---------------|--------|--|
| 8-10 | int | mod_r | u M odification number. |
| 14-22 | string | mod_c | ate of modification (or release for new entries). |
| 24-28 | string | mod_i | d Identifies this particular modification. It links to the archive used internally |
| | | | by PDB. |
| 32 | int | mod_t | ypen integer identifying the type of modification. In case of revisions with more |
| | | | than one possible mod_type, the highest value applicable will be assigned. |
| 40-45 | string | record | Name of the modified record. |
| 47-52 | string | record | Name of the modified record. |
| 54-59 | string | record | Name of the modified record. |
| 61-66 | string | record | Name of the modified record. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The SCALEn (n = 1, 2, or 3) records present the transformation from the orthogonal coordinates as contained in the entry to fractional crystallographic coordinates. Non-standard coordinate systems should be explained in the remarks.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|
| 11-20 | float | sn1 | S31 |
| 21-30 | float | sn2 | S32 |
| 31-40 | float | sn3 | S33 |
| 46-55 | float | un | U3 |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The SEQADV record identifies conflicts between sequence information in the ATOM records of the PDB entry and the sequence database entry given on DBREF. Please note that these records were designed to identify differences and not errors. No assumption is made as to which database contains the correct data. PDB may include REMARK records in the entry that reflect the depositor's view of which database has the correct sequence.

__init__(line)
Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 8-11 | string | id_code | ID code of this entry. |
| 13-15 | string | res_name | Name of the PDB residue in conflict. |
| 17 | string | chain_id | PDB chain identifier. |
| 19-22 | int | seq_num | PDB sequence number. |
| 23 | string | ins_code | PDB insertion code. |
| 25-28 | string | database | Sequence database name. |
| 30-38 | string | db_id_code | Sequence database accession number. |
| 40-42 | string | db_res | Sequence database residue name. |
| 44-48 | int | db_seq | Sequence database sequence number. |
| 50-70 | string | conflict | Conflict comment. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

SEQRES records contain the amino acid or nucleic acid sequence of residues in each chain of the macromolecule that was studied.

| COLUM | NBYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|-------|--------|---------|--|
| 9-10 | int | ser_nui | mSerial number of the SEQRES record for the current chain. Starts at 1 and |
| | | | increments by one each line. Reset to 1 for each chain. |
| 12 | string | chain_i | dChain identifier. This may be any single legal character, including a blank |
| | | | which is used if there is only one chain. |
| 14-17 | int | num_re | sNumber of residues in the chain. This value is repeated on every record. |
| 20-22 | string | res_nar | mResidue name. |
| 24-26 | string | res_nar | mResidue name. |
| 28-30 | string | res_nar | mResidue name. |
| 32-34 | string | res_nar | mResidue name. |
| 36-38 | string | res_nar | mResidue name. |
| 40-42 | string | res_nar | mResidue name. |
| 44-46 | string | res_nar | nResidue name. |
| 48-50 | string | res_nar | nResidue name. |
| 52-54 | string | res_nar | mResidue name. |
| 56-58 | string | res_nar | nResidue name. |
| 60-62 | string | res_nar | mResidue name. |
| 64-66 | string | res_nar | mResidue name. |
| 68-70 | string | res_nar | nResidue name. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

92

SHEET records are used to identify the position of sheets in the molecule. Sheets are both named and numbered. The residues where the sheet begins and ends are noted.

__init__ (line) Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMN | SYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION | | |
|--------|--------|-------------|--|--|--|
| 8-10 | int | strand | Strand number which starts at 1 for each strand within a sheet and | | |
| | | | increases by one. | | |
| 12-14 | string | _ | Sheet identifier. | | |
| 15-16 | int | _ | s Number of strands in sheet. | | |
| 18-20 | string | | mResidue name of initial residue. | | |
| 22 | string | | dChain identifier of initial residue in strand. | | |
| 23-26 | int | | mSequence number of initial residue in strand. | | |
| 27 | string | | Insertion code of initial residue in strand. | | |
| 29-31 | string | end_res_na | mResidue name of terminal residue. | | |
| 33 | string | | idChain identifier of terminal residue. | | |
| 34-37 | int | | nSequence number of terminal residue. | | |
| 38 | string | end_i_code | Insertion code of terminal residue. | | |
| 39-40 | int | sense | Sense of strand with respect to previous strand in the sheet. 0 if first | | |
| | | | strand, 1 if parallel, -1 if anti-parallel. | | |
| 42-45 | string | cur_atom | Registration. Atom name in current strand. | | |
| 46-48 | string | curr_res_na | meegistration. Residue name in current strand. | | |
| 50 | string | cur- | Registration. Chain identifier in current strand. | | |
| | | ChainId | | | |
| 51-54 | int | | q Registration. Residue sequence number in current strand. | | |
| 55 | string | | dRegistration. Insertion code in current strand. | | |
| 57-60 | string | | Registration. Atom name in previous strand. | | |
| 61-63 | string | _ | nRegistration. Residue name in previous strand. | | |
| 65 | string | pre- | Registration. Chain identifier in previous strand. | | |
| | | vChainId | | | |
| 66-69 | int | • | qRegistration. Residue sequence number in previous strand. | | |
| 70 | string | prev_ins_co | dRegistration. Insertion code in previous strand. | | |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The SIGATM records present the standard deviation of atomic parameters as they appear in ATOM and HET-ATM records.

__init__ (line)
Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION | | | |
|---------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| 7-11 | int | serial | Atom serial number. | | | |
| 13-16 | string | name | Atom name. | | | |
| 17 | string | alt_loc | Alternate location indicator. | | | |
| 18-20 | string | res_name | Residue name. | | | |
| 22 | string | chain_id | Chain identifier. | | | |
| 23-26 | int | res_seq | Residue sequence number. | | | |
| 27 | string | ins_code | Code for insertion of residues. | | | |
| 31-38 | float | sig_x | Standard deviation of orthogonal coordinates for X in | | | |
| | | | Angstroms. | | | |
| 39-46 | float | sig_y | Standard deviation of orthogonal coordinates for Y in | | | |
| | | | Angstroms. | | | |
| 47-54 | float | sig_z | Standard deviation of orthogonal coordinates for Z in Angstroms. | | | |
| 55-60 | float | sig_occ | Standard deviation of occupancy. | | | |
| 61-66 | float | sig_temp | Standard deviation of temperature factor. | | | |
| 73-76 | string | seg_id | Segment identifier, left-justified. | | | |
| 77-78 | string | element | Element symbol, right-justified. | | | |
| 79-80 | string | charge | Charge on the atom. | | | |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The SIGUIJ records present the anisotropic temperature factors.

__init__ (*line*)
Initialize by parsing line:

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| 7-11 | int | serial | Atom serial number. |
| 13-16 | string | name | Atom name. |
| 17 | string | alt_loc | Alternate location indicator. |
| 18-20 | string | res_name | Residue name. |
| 22 | string | chain_id | Chain identifier. |
| 23-26 | int | res_seq | Residue sequence number. |
| 27 | string | ins_code | Insertion code. |
| 29-35 | int | sig11 | Sigma U(1,1) |
| 36-42 | int | sig22 | Sigma U(2,2) |
| 43-49 | int | sig33 | Sigma U(3,3) |
| 50-56 | int | sig12 | Sigma U(1,2) |
| 57-63 | int | sig13 | Sigma U(1,3) |
| 64-70 | int | sig23 | Sigma U(2,3) |
| 73-76 | string | seg_id | Segment identifier, left-justified. |
| 77-78 | string | el.ment | Element symbol, right-justified. |
| 79-80 | string | charge | Charge on the atom. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The SITE records supply the identification of groups comprising important sites in the macromolecule.

__init__(line)
Initialize by parsing the line

| COLUMNIC 0 | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION Comments and the |
|------------|--------|-----------|--|
| COLUMNS 8- | | | DEFINITION Sequence number. |
| 10 | int | seq_num | |
| 12-14 | string | site_id | Site name. |
| 16-17 | int | num_res | Number of residues comprising site. |
| 19-21 | string | res_name1 | Residue name for first residue comprising site. |
| 23 | string | chain_id1 | Chain identifier for first residue comprising site. |
| 24-27 | int | seq1 | Residue sequence number for first residue comprising |
| | | | site. |
| 28 | string | ins_code1 | Insertion code for first residue comprising site. |
| 30-32 | string | res_name2 | Residue name for second residue comprising site. |
| 34 | string | chain_id2 | Chain identifier for second residue comprising site. |
| 35-38 | int | seq2 | Residue sequence number for second residue compris- |
| | | | ing site. |
| 39 | string | ins_code2 | Insertion code for second residue comprising site. |
| 41-43 | string | res_name3 | Residue name for third residue comprising site. |
| 45 | string | chain_id3 | Chain identifier for third residue comprising site. |
| 46-49 | int | seq3 | Residue sequence number for third residue comprising |
| | | | site. |
| 50 | string | ins_code3 | Insertion code for third residue comprising site. |
| 52-54 | string | res_name4 | Residue name for fourth residue comprising site. |
| 56 | string | chain_id4 | Chain identifier for fourth residue comprising site. |
| 57-60 | int | seq4 | Residue sequence number for fourth residue compris- |
| | | | ing site. |
| 61 | string | ins_code4 | Insertion code for fourth residue comprising site. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The SLTBRG records specify salt bridges in the entry. records and is provided here for convenience in searching.

__init__(line)
Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 13-16 | string | name1 | Atom name. |
| 17 | string | alt_loc1 | Alternate location indicator. |
| 18-20 | string | res_name1 | Residue name. |
| 22 | string | chain_id1 | Chain identifier. |
| 23-26 | int | res_seq1 | Residue sequence number. |
| 27 | string | ins_code1 | Insertion code. |
| 43-46 | string | name2 | Atom name. |
| 47 | string | alt_loc2 | Alternate location indicator. |
| 48-50 | string | res_name2 | Residue name. |
| 52 | string | chain_id2 | Chain identifier. |
| 53-56 | int | res_seq2 | Residue sequence number. |
| 57 | string | ins_code2 | Insertion code. |
| 60-65 | string | sym1 | Symmetry operator for 1st atom. |
| 67-72 | string | sym2 | Symmetry operator for 2nd atom. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.SOURCE(line)
 SOURCE field

The SOURCE record specifies the biological and/or chemical source of each biological molecule in the entry. Sources are described by both the common name and the scientific name, e.g., genus and species. Strain and/or cell-line for immortalized cells are given when they help to uniquely identify the biological entity studied.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|--------|---|
| 11-70 | string | source | Identifies the source of the macromolecule in a token: value format |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

The SPRSDE records contain a list of the ID codes of entries that were made obsolete by the given coordinate entry and withdrawn from the PDB release set. One entry may replace many. It is PDB policy that only the principal investigator of a structure has the authority to withdraw it.

__init__(line)
Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|------------|--|
| 12-20 | string | super_date | Date this entry superseded the listed entries. |
| 22-25 | string | id_code | ID code of this entry. |
| 32-35 | string | sid_code | ID code of a superseded entry. |
| 37-40 | string | sid_code | ID code of a superseded entry. |
| 42-45 | string | sid_code | ID code of a superseded entry. |
| 47-50 | string | sid_code | ID code of a superseded entry. |
| 52-55 | string | sid_code | ID code of a superseded entry. |
| 57-60 | string | sid_code | ID code of a superseded entry. |
| 62-65 | string | sid_code | ID code of a superseded entry. |
| 67-70 | string | sid_code | ID code of a superseded entry. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.SSBOND(line)

SSBOND field

The SSBOND record identifies each disulfide bond in protein and polypeptide structures by identifying the two residues involved in the bond.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 8-10 | int | ser_num | Serial number. |
| 16 | string | chain_id1 | Chain identifier. |
| 18-21 | int | seq_num1 | Residue sequence number. |
| 22 | string | icode1 | Insertion code. |
| 30 | string | chain_id2 | Chain identifier. |
| 32-35 | int | seq_num2 | Residue sequence number. |
| 36 | string | icode2 | Insertion code. |
| 60-65 | string | sym1 | Symmetry operator for 1st residue. |
| 67-72 | string | sym2 | Symmetry operator for 2nd residue. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.TER(line) TER class

The TER record indicates the end of a list of ATOM/HETATM records for a chain.

___init___(line)

Initialize by parsing line:

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|----------|--------------------------|
| 7-11 | int | serial | Serial number. |
| 18-20 | string | res_name | Residue name. |
| 22 | string | chain_id | Chain identifier. |
| 23-26 | int | res_seq | Residue sequence number. |
| 27 | string | ins_code | Insertion code. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.TITLE(line)

TITLE field

The TITLE record contains a title for the experiment or analysis that is represented in the entry. It should identify an entry in the PDB in the same way that a title identifies a paper.

___init___(line)

Initialize by parsing a line.

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|-------|-------------------------|
| 11-70 | string | title | Title of the experiment |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.TURN(line)

TURN field

The TURN records identify turns and other short loop turns which normally connect other secondary structure segments.

___init___(line)

Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|---------------|--|
| 8-10 | int | seq | Turn number; starts with 1 and increments by one. |
| 12-14 | string | turn_id | Turn identifier. |
| 16-18 | string | init_res_name | Residue name of initial residue in turn. |
| 20 | string | init_chain_id | Chain identifier for the chain containing this turn. |
| 21-24 | int | init_seq_num | Sequence number of initial residue in turn. |
| 25 | string | init_i_code | Insertion code of initial residue in turn. |
| 27-29 | string | end_res_name | Residue name of terminal residue of turn. |
| 31 | string | end_chain_id | Chain identifier for the chain containing this turn. |
| 32-35 | int | end_seq_num | Sequence number of terminal residue of turn. |
| 36 | string | end_i_code | Insertion code of terminal residue of turn. |
| 41-70 | string | comment | Associated comment. |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

class pdb2pqr.pdb.TVECT(line)

TVECT class

The TVECT records present the translation vector for infinite covalently connected structures.

___init___(line)

Initialize by parsing line

| COLUMNS | TYPE | FIELD | DEFINITION |
|---------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|
| 8-10 | int | serial | Serial number |
| 11-20 | float | t1 | Components of translation vector |
| 21-30 | float | t2 | Components of translation vector |
| 31-40 | float | t2 | Components of translation vector |
| 41-70 | string | text | Comments |

Parameters line (str) – line with PDB class

```
pdb2pgr.pdb.read_atom(line)
```

If the ATOM/HETATM is not column-formatted, try to get some information by parsing whitespace from the right. Look for five floating point numbers followed by the residue number.

Parameters line (str) – the line to parse

```
pdb2pgr.pdb.read pdb(file)
```

Parse PDB-format data into array of Atom objects.

Parameters file (file) – open File-like object

Returns (a list of objects from this module, a list of record names that couldn't be parsed)

Return type (list, list)

pdb2pqr.pdb.register_line_parser(klass)

Register a line parser in the global dictionary.

Parameters klass – class for line parser

2.7.4 Other modules

cells

Cell list to facilitate neighbor searching.

```
class pdb2pqr.cells.Cells(cellsize)
```

Accelerate the search for nearby atoms.

A pure all versus all search is O(n^2) - for every atom, every other atom must be searched. This is rather inefficient, especially for large biomolecules where cells may be tens of angstroms apart. The cell class breaks down the xyz biomolecule space into several 3-D cells of desired size - then by simply examining atoms that fall into the adjacent cells one can quickly find nearby cells.

```
init (cellsize)
   Initialize the cells.
```

Parameters cellsize (int) – the size of each cell (in Angstroms)

add cell(atom)

Add an atom to the cell.

Parameters atom (Atom) – the atom to add

assign_cells(biomolecule)

Place each atom in a virtual cell for easy neighbor comparison.

Parameters biomolecule (Biomolecule) – biomolecule with atoms to assign to cells

```
get_near_cells(atom)
```

Find all atoms in cells bordering an atom.

Parameters atom (Atom) – the atom to test

Returns a list of nearby atoms

Return type [*Atom*]

remove cell(atom)

Remove an atom from a cell.

Parameters atom (Atom) – the atom to remove

debump

Routines for biomolecule optimization.

Code author: Jens Erik Nielsen
Code author: Todd Dolinsky
Code author: Yong Huang
Code author: Nathan Baker

class pdb2pqr.debump.Debump(biomolecule, definition=None)

Grab bag of random stuff that apparently didn't fit elsewhere.

Todo: This class needs to be susbtantially refactored in to multiple classes with clear responsibilities.

```
__init__ (biomolecule, definition=None)
Initialize the Debump object.
```

Parameters

- biomolecule (Biomolecule) the biomolecule to debump
- definition (Definition) topology definition file

debump biomolecule()

Minimize bump score for molecule.

Make sure that none of the added atoms were rebuilt on top of existing atoms. See each called function for more information.

Raises ValueError – if missing (backbone) atoms are encountered

```
debump_residue (residue, conflict_names)
```

Debump a specific residue.

Only should be called if the residue has been detected to have a conflict. If called, try to rotate about dihedral angles to resolve the conflict.

Parameters

- residue (Residue) the residue in question
- conflict_names ([str]) a list of atomnames that were rebuilt too close to other atoms

Returns True if successful, False otherwise

Return type bool

find_nearby_atoms (atom)

Find nearby atoms for conflict-checking.

Uses neighboring cells to compare atoms rather than an all versus all O(n^2) algorithm, which saves a great deal of time. There are several instances where we ignore potential conflicts; these include donor/acceptor pairs, atoms in the same residue, and bonded CYS bridges.

```
Parameters atom (Atom) – find nearby atoms to this atom
```

```
\boldsymbol{Returns}\ \boldsymbol{a} dictionary of Atom too close \boldsymbol{to} amount of overlap for that atom
```

Return type dict

find_residue_conflicts (residue, write_conflict_info=False)

Find conflicts between residues.

Parameters

- residue (Residue) residue to check
- write_conflict_info (bool) write verbose output about conflict

Returns list of conflicts

Return type [str]

get_bump_score (residue)

Get a bump score for a residue.

Parameters residue (Residue) – residue with bumping to evaluate

Returns bump score

Return type float

get_bump_score_atom(atom)

Find nearby atoms for conflict-checking.

Uses neighboring cells to compare atoms rather than an all versus all $O(n^2)$ algorithm, which saves a great deal of time. There are several instances where we ignore potential conflicts; these include donor/acceptor pairs, atoms in the same residue, and bonded CYS bridges.

Parameters atom (Atom) – find nearby atoms to this atom

Returns a bump score sum((dist-cutoff)**20 for all nearby atoms

Return type float

get_closest_atom(atom)

Get the closest atom that does not form a donor/acceptor pair.

Used to detect potential conflicts.

Note: Cells must be set before using this function.

Parameters atom (Atom) – the atom to test

Returns the closest atom to the input atom that does not satisfy a donor/acceptor pair.

Return type Atom

score_dihedral_angle (residue, anglenum)

Assign score to dihedral angle.

Parameters

- residue (Residue) residue with dihedral angles to score
- anglenum (int) specific dihedral angle index

Returns score for dihedral angle

Return type float

set_dihedral_angle (residue, anglenum, angle)

Rotate a residue about a given angle.

Uses quatfit methods to perform the matrix mathematics.

Parameters

- residue (Residue) residue to rotate
- anglenum specific dihedral angle index
- angle (float) the angle to set the dihedral to

main

Perform functions related to _main_ execution of PDB2PQR.

This module is intended for functions that directly touch arguments provided at the invocation of PDB2PQR. It was created to avoid cluttering the __init__.py file.

Code author: Nathan Baker (et al.)
pdb2pqr.main.build_main_parser()
Build an argument parser.

Todo: Need separate argparse groups for PDB2PKA and PROPKA. These exist but need real options.

Returns argument parser

Return type argparse.ArgumentParser

pdb2pqr.main.check_files(args)

Check for other necessary files.

Parameters args (argparse.Namespace) - command-line arguments

Raises

- FileNotFoundError necessary files not found
- RuntimeError input argument or file parsing problems

pdb2pqr.main.check_options(args)

Sanity check options.

Parameters args (argparse.Namespace) - command-line arguments

Raises RuntimeError – silly option combinations were encountered.

pdb2pqr.main.drop_water(pdblist)

Drop waters from a list of PDB records.

Todo: this module is already too long but this function fits better here. Other possible place would be utilities.

Parameters pdb_list ([str]) – list of PDB records as returned by io.get_molecule

Returns new list of PDB records with waters removed.

Return type [str]

```
pdb2pqr.main.dx_to_cube()
```

Convert DX file format to Cube file format.

The OpenDX file format is defined at https://www.idvbook.com/wp-content/uploads/2010/12/opendx.pdf and the Cube file format is defined at https://docs.chemaxon.com/display/Gaussian_Cube_format.html.

Todo: This function should be moved into the APBS code base.

pdb2pqr.main.is_repairable(biomolecule, has_ligand)

Determine if the biomolecule can be (or needs to be) repaired.

Parameters

- biomolecule (biomol.Biomolecule) biomolecule object
- has_ligand (bool) does the system contain a ligand?

Returns indication of whether biomolecule can be repaired

Return type bool

Raises ValueError – if there are insufficient heavy atoms or a significant part of the biomolecule is missing

```
pdb2pqr.main.main()
```

Hook for command-line usage.

```
pdb2pqr.main.main_driver(args)
```

Main driver for running program from the command line.

Validate inputs, launch PDB2PQR, handle output.

Parameters args (argparse. Namespace) - command-line arguments

```
pdb2pqr.main.non_trivial (args, biomolecule, ligand, definition, is_cif)
Perform a non-trivial PDB2PQR run.
```

Todo: These routines should be generalized to biomolecules; none of them are specific to biomolecules.

Parameters

- args (argparse. Namespace) command-line arguments
- biomolecule (Biomolecule) biomolecule
- ligand (Mol2Molecule) ligand object or None
- definition (Definition) topology definition
- is_cif (bool) indicates whether file is CIF format

Raises ValueError – for missing atoms that prevent debumping

Returns dictionary with results

Return type dict

```
pdb2pqr.main.print_pdb (args, pdb_lines, header_lines, missing_lines, is_cif)
Print PDB-format output to specified file
```

Todo: Move this to another module (io)

Parameters

- args (argparse. Namespace) command-line arguments
- pdb_lines ([str]]) output lines (records)
- header_lines ([str]) header lines
- missing_lines ([str]) lines describing missing atoms (should go in header)
- is_cif (bool) flag indicating CIF format

pdb2pqr.main.print_pqr (args, pqr_lines, header_lines, missing_lines, is_cif)
Print PQR-format output to specified file

Todo: Move this to another module (io)

Parameters

- args (argparse. Namespace) command-line arguments
- pqr_lines ([str]) output lines (records)
- header_lines ([str]) header lines
- missing_lines ([str]) lines describing missing atoms (should go in header)
- is_cif (bool) flag indicating CIF format

pdb2pqr.main.print_splash_screen(args)

Print argument overview and citation information.

Parameters args (argparse. Namespace) – command-line arguments

pdb2pqr.main.run_propka(args, biomolecule)

Run a PROPKA calculation.

Parameters

- args (argparse. Namespace) command-line arguments
- biomolecule (Biomolecule) biomolecule object

Returns (DataFrame of assigned pKa values, pKa information from PROPKA)

Return type (pandas.DataFrame, str)

pdb2pgr.main.setup molecule (pdblist, definition, ligand path)

Set up the molecular system.

Parameters

- **pdblist** (*list*) list of PDB records
- definition (Definition) topology definition
- $ligand_path(str)$ path to ligand (may be None)

Returns (biomolecule object, definition object–revised if ligand was parsed, ligand object–may be None)

Return type (Biomolecule, Definition, Ligand)

```
pdb2pqr.main.transform_arguments(args)
```

Transform arguments with logic not provided by argparse.

Todo: I wish this could be done with argparse.

Parameters args (argparse.Namespace) - command-line arguments

Returns modified arguments

Return type argparse. Namespace

psize

Get dimensions and other information from a PQR file.

Todo: This code could be combined with input gen.

Todo: This code should be moved to the APBS code base.

Code author: Dave Sept

Code author: Nathan Baker Code author: Todd Dolinksy Code author: Yong Huang

Class for parsing input files and suggesting settings.

__init__ (cfac=1.7, fadd=20.0, space=0.5, gmemfac=200, gmemceil=400, ofrac=0.1, redfac=0.25)
Initialize.

Parameters

- cfac (float) factor by which to expand molecular dimensions to get coarse grid dimensions
- **fadd** (*float*) amount (in Angstroms) to add to molecular dimensions to get the fine grid dimensions
- **space** (*float*) desired fine mesh resolution (in Angstroms)
- gmemfac (float) number of bytes per grid point required for a sequential multigrid calculation
- **gmemceil** (float) maximum memory (in MB) allowed for sequential multigrid calculation. Adjust this value to force the script to perform faster calculations (which require more parallelism).
- ofrac (float) overlap factor between mesh partitions in parallel focusing calculation
- redfac (float) the maximum factor by which a domain dimension can be reduced during focusing

2.7. API Reference

```
parse_input (filename)
     Parse input structure file in PDB or PQR format.
          Parameters filename (str) – string with path to PDB- or PQR-format file.
parse lines(lines)
     Parse the PQR/PDB lines.
     Todo: This is messed up. Why are we parsing the PQR manually here when we already have other
     routines to do that? This function should be replaced by a call to existing routines.
          Parameters lines ([str]) – PDB/PQR lines to parse
parse_string(structure)
     Parse the input structure as a string in PDB or PQR format.
          Parameters structure (str) – input structure as string in PDB or PQR format.
run psize (filename)
     Parse input PQR file and set parameters.
          Parameters filename (str) – path of PQR file
set_all()
     Set up all of the things calculated individually above.
set_center (maxlen, minlen)
     Compute molecular center.
          Parameters
                • maxlen ([float, float, float]) - maximum molecule lengths
                • minlen ([float, float, float]) - minimum molecule lengths
          Returns center of molecule
          Return type [float, float, float]
set_coarse_grid_dims (mol_length)
     Compute coarse mesh lengths.
          Parameters mol_length([float, float, float])-input molecule lengths
          Returns coarse grid dimensions
          Return type [float, float, float]
set_fine_grid_dims (mol_length, coarse_length)
     Compute fine mesh lengths.
          Parameters
                • mol_length ([float, float, float]) - input molecule lengths
                • coarse_length([float, float, float]) - coarse grid lengths
```

Returns fine grid lengths

Return type [float, float, float]

$\verb|set_fine_grid_points| (\textit{fine_length})$

Compute mesh grid points, assuming 4 levels in multigrid hierarchy.

Todo: remove hard-coded values from this function.

```
Parameters fine_length([float, float, float]) - lengths of the fine grid
```

Returns number of grid points in each direction

```
Return type [int, int, int]
```

set_focus (fine_length, nproc, coarse_length)

Calculate the number of levels of focusing required for each processor subdomain.

Parameters

- fine_length([float, float, float]) fine grid length
- nproc([int, int, int]) number of processors in each dimension
- coarse_length([float, float, float])-coarse grid length

set_length (maxlen, minlen)

Compute molecular dimensions, adjusting for zero-length values.

Todo: Replace hard-coded values in this function.

Parameters

- maxlen ([float, float, float]) maximum dimensions from molecule
- minlen ([float, float, float]) minimum dimensions from molecule

Returns molecular dimensions

Return type [float, float, float]

set_proc_grid (ngrid, nsmall)

Calculate the number of processors required in a parallel focusing calculation to span each dimension of the grid given the grid size suitable for memory constraints.

Parameters

- ngrid([int, int, int]) number of needed grid points
- nsmall([int, int, int]) number of grid points that will fit in memory

Returns number of processors needed in each direction

Return type [int, int, int]

set_smallest (ngrid)

Set smallest dimensions.

Compute parallel division of domain in case the memory requirements for the calculation are above the memory ceiling. Find the smallest dimension and see if the number of grid points in that dimension will fit below the memory ceiling Reduce nsmall until an nsmall^3 domain will fit into memory.

Todo: Remove hard-coded values from this function.

Parameters ngrid([int, int, int]) - number of grid points

2.7. API Reference 107

```
Returns smallest number of grid points in each direction to fit in memory
```

```
Return type [int, int, int]
```

```
pdb2pqr.psize.build_parser()
Build argument parser.
```

Returns argument parser

Return type argparse. ArgumentParser

```
pdb2pqr.psize.main()

Main driver for module.
```

quatfit

Quatfit routines for PDB2PQR

This module is used to find the coordinates of a new atom based on a reference set of coordinates and a definition set of coordinates.

Original Code by David J. Heisterberg, The Ohio Supercomputer Center, 1224 Kinnear Rd., Columbus, OH 43212-1163, (614)292-6036, djh@osc.edu, djh@ohstpy.bitnet, ohstpy::djh

Translated to C from fitest.f program and interfaced with Xmol program by Jan Labanowski, jkl@osc.edu, jkl@ohstpy.bitnet, ohstpy::jkl

Todo: There are many unnecessary parameters in this module due to FORTRAN/C assumptions about how the code should behave.

```
Code author: David Heisterberg

Code author: Jan Labanowski

Code author: Jens Erik Nielsen

Code author: Todd Dolinsky

pdb2pqr.quatfit.center (numpoints, refcoords)

Center a molecule using equally weighted points.
```

Parameters

- numpoints (int) number of points
- refcoords ([[float, float, float]]) list of reference coordinates, with each set a list of form [x,y,z]

Returns (center of the set of points, moved refcoords relative to refcenter)

```
pdb2pqr.quatfit.find_coordinates (numpoints, refcoords, defcoords, defatomcoords)

Driver for the quaternion file.
```

Provide the coordinates as inputs and obtain the coordinates for the new atom as output.

Parameters

- **numpoints** (*int*) the number of points in each list
- refcoords ([[float, float, float]]) the reference coordinates, a list of lists of form [x,y,z]

- **defcoords** ([[float, float, float]]) the definition coordinates, a list of lists of form [x,y,z]
- **defatomcoords** ([[float, float, float]]) the definition coordinates for the atom to be placed in the reference frame

Returns the coordinates of the new atom in the reference frame

Return type [[float, float, float]]

pdb2pqr.quatfit.jacobi(amat, nrot)

Jacobi diagonalizer with sorted output, only good for 4x4 matrices.

Parameters

- amat Matrix to diagonalize
- **nrot** (*int*) maximum number of sweeps

Returns (eigenvalues, eigenvectors)

```
pdb2pqr.quatfit.q2mat(quat)
```

Generate a left rotation matrix from a normalized quaternion

Parameters quat ([[float, float, float, float]]) - the normalized quaternion

Returns the rotation matrix

pdb2pqr.quatfit.qchichange(initcoords, refcoords, angle)

Change the chiangle of the reference coordinate.

Change the chiangle of the reference coordinate using the initcoords and the given angle.

Parameters

- initcoords ([[float, float, float]]) coordinates based on the point and basis atoms (one-dimensional list)
- difchi (float) the angle to use
- refcoords ([[float, float, float]]) the atoms to analyze (list of many coordinates)

Returns the new coordinates of the atoms

Return type [[float, float, float]]

pdb2pqr.quatfit.qfit (numpoints, refcoords, defcoords)

Method for getting new atom coordinates from sets of reference and definition coordinates.

Todo: Remove hard-coded parameters of function.

Parameters

- numpoints (int) the number of points in each list
- refcoords ([[float, float, float]]) list of reference coordinates
- defcoords ([[float, float, float]]) list of definition coordinates

Returns (reference center, definition center, left rotation matrix)

Return type ([[float, float, float]], [[float, float, float]], [[float, float, float]])

2.7. API Reference 109

pdb2pqr.quatfit.qtransform(numpoints, defcoords, refcenter, fitcenter, rotation)
Transform coordinates using the reference.

Transform the set of defcoords using the reference center, the fit center, and a rotation matrix.

Parameters

- numpoints (int) the number of points in each list
- **defcoords** ([[float, float, float]]) set of coordinates to be transformed using the reference center and a rotation matrix
- refcenter ([[float, float, float]]) the reference center
- fitcenter([float, float, float]) the definition center
- rotation ([[float, float, float]]) the rotation matrix

Returns the coordinates of the new point

Return type [[float, float, float]]

pdb2pqr.quatfit.qtrfit (numpoints, defcoords, refcoords, nrot)
 Find the best-fit quaternion.

Find the quaternion, q, [and left rotation matrix, u] that minimizes

$$|qTXq - Y|^2[|uX - Y|^2]$$

This is equivalent to maximizing

$$Re(q^T X^T q Y)$$

The left rotation matrix, u, is obtained from q by

$$u = qT1q$$

Parameters

- numpoints (int) the number of points in each list
- **defcoords** ([[float, float, float]]) list of definition coordinates, with each set a list of form [x,y,z]
- refcoords ([[float, float, float]]) list of fitted coordinates, with each set a list of form [x,y,z]
- **nrot** (*int*) the maximum number of Jacobi sweeps

Returns (the best-fit quaternion, the best-fit left rotation matrix)

pdb2pqr.quatfit.rotmol(numpoints, coor, lrot)
 Rotate a molecule

Parameters

- numpoints(int) the number of points in the list
- coor([[float, float, float]]) the input coordinates
- **lrot** ([[float, float, float]]) the left rotation matrix

Returns the rotated coordinates

Return type [[float, float, float]]

```
pdb2pqr.quatfit.translate(numpoints, refcoords, center_, mode)
     Translate a molecule using equally weighted points.
           Parameters
                  • numpoints (int) – number of points
                  • refcoords – list of reference coordinates, with each set a list of form [x,y,z]
                  • center ([float, float, float]) - center of the system
                  • mode – if 1, center will be subtracted from refcoords; if 2, center will be added to refco-
                    ords
           Type list
           Returns moved refcoords relative to refcenter
           Return type [[float, float, float]]
run
Routines for running the code with a given set of options and PDB files.
pdb2pqr.run.run_pdb2pka(ph, force_field, pdb_list, ligand, pdb2pka_params)
     Run PDB2PKA
pdb2pqr.run.run_pdb2pqr(pdblist, my_biomolecule, my_definition, options, is_cif)
     Run the PDB2PQR Suite
utilities
Utilities for the PDB2PQR software suite.
Code author: Todd Dolinsky
Code author: Yong Huang
Code author: Nathan Baker
pdb2pqr.utilities.add(coords1, coords2)
     Add one 3-dimensional point to another.
           Parameters
                  • coords1 ([float, float, float]) - coordinates of form [x,y,z]
                  • coords2 ([float, float, float]) - coordinates of form [x,y,z]
           Returns list of coordinates equal to coords2 + coords1
           Return type numpy.ndarray
pdb2pqr.utilities.analyze_connectivity(map_, key)
     Analyze the connectivity of a given map using the key value.
           Parameters
                  • map (dict) - map to analyze
                  • key (str) – key value
```

2.7. API Reference 111

Returns list of connected values to the key

Return type list

```
pdb2pqr.utilities.angle(coords1, coords2, coords3)
```

Get the angle between three coordinates.

Parameters

- coords1([float, float, float]) first coordinate set
- coords2 ([float, float, float]) second (vertex) coordinate set
- coords3([float, float, float]) third coordinate set

Returns angle between the atoms (in degrees)

Return type float

```
pdb2pgr.utilities.cross(coords1, coords2)
```

Find the cross-product of one 3-dimensional point with another.

Parameters

- coords1([float, float, float]) coordinates of form [x,y,z]
- coords2 ([float, float, float]) coordinates of form [x,y,z]

Returns list of coordinates equal to coords2 cross coords1

Return type numpy.ndarray

```
pdb2pqr.utilities.dihedral(coords1, coords2, coords3, coords4)
```

Calculate the dihedral angle from four atoms' coordinates.

Parameters

- coords1 ([float, float, float]) one of four coordinates of form [x,y,z]
- coords2 ([float, float, float]) one of four coordinates of form [x,y,z]
- coords3([float, float, float]) one of four coordinates of form [x,y,z]
- coords4 ([float, float, float]) one of four coordinates of form [x,y,z]

Returns the angle (in degrees)

Return type float

```
pdb2pqr.utilities.distance(coords1, coords2)
```

Calculate the distance between two coordinates.

Parameters

- coords1 ([float, float, float]) coordinates of form [x,y,z]
- coords2 ([float, float, float]) coordinates of form [x,y,z]

Returns distance between the two coordinates

Return type float

```
pdb2pqr.utilities.dot (coords1, coords2)
```

Find the dot-product of one 3-dimensional point with another.

Parameters

- coords1 ([float, float, float]) coordinates of form [x,y,z]
- coords2 ([float, float, float]) coordinates of form [x,y,z]

Returns list of coordinates equal to the inner product of coords2 with coords1

Return type numpy.ndarray

```
pdb2pqr.utilities.factorial(num)
     Returns the factorial of the given number.
           Parameters num (int) – number for which to compute factorial
           Returns factorial of number
           Return type int
pdb2pqr.utilities.normalize(coords)
     Normalize a set of coordinates to unit vector.
           Parameters coords ([float, float, float]) - coordinates of form [x,y,z]
           Returns normalized coordinates
           Return type numpy.ndarray
pdb2pqr.utilities.shortest_path(graph, start, end, path=[])
     Find the shortest path between two nodes.
     Uses recursion to find the shortest path from one node to another in an unweighted graph. Adapted from
     http://www.python.org/doc/essays/graphs.html
           Parameters
                  • graph (dict) – a mapping of the graph to analyze, of the form {0: [1,2], 1:[3,4], ...}.
                    Each key has a list of edges.
                  • start (str) – the ID of the key to start the analysis from
                  • end (str) – the ID of the key to end the analysis
                  • path (list) – optional argument used during the recursive step to keep the current path
                    up to that point
           Returns list of the shortest path or None if start and end are not connected
           Return type list
pdb2pqr.utilities.sort_dict_by_value(inputdict)
     Sort a dictionary by its values.
           Parameters inputdict (dict) – the dictionary to sort
           Returns list of keys sorted by value
           Return type list
pdb2pqr.utilities.subtract(coords1, coords2)
     Suntract one 3-dimensional point from another.
           Parameters
                  • coords1([float, float, float]) - coordinates of form [x,y,z]
                  • coords2 ([float, float, float]) - coordinates of form [x,y,z]
```

2.7. API Reference 113

Returns list of coordinates equal to coords2 - coords1

Return type numpy.ndarray

2.8 Release history

2.8.1 3.1.0 (2020-12-22)

Additions

- Created Sphinx documentation of usage and API at http://pdb2pqr.readthedocs.io (#88, #90).
- New command line tools added with documentation (#163).
- Added support for reading QCD-format structure files (#137).
- Added versioneer support for versioning (#104).
- Made several APBS tools available as PDB2PQR scripts: dx2cube (#98), inputgen (#105), psize (#106).
- Added code of conduct document (#62).

Fixes

- Fixed faulty no-op logic in debumping routines (#162)
- Fixed problem with element type in PDB output (#159)
- Updated very out-of-date change log (#153).
- Fixed atom-ordering problem in PDB output (#134).
- Fixed REDVAT PDB record parsing (#119).
- Fixed broken --apbs-input option (#94).
- Fixed OS-specific file handing (#78).

Changes

- PDB2PKA is still removed from the code base while refactoring for a code base that is more friendly to multiple platforms.
- Added Python 3.9 to testing (#161).
- Enabled additional PROPKA output (#143).
- Moved mmCIF support to external module mmcif-pdbx (#135).
- Added formal PQR parser (#97).
- Made failure due to missing backbone atoms more graceful (#95).
- Moved some logging output from stdout/stderr to files (#74).
- Increased testing (#70, #73).
- Continued de-linting and refactoring (#56, #122).

2.8.2 3.0.1 (2020-07-03)

Fixes

· Fixed packaging problem

2.8.3 3.0.0 (2020-07-03)

Additions

• Added ability to read mmCIF files.

Fixes

- Updated URL used to fetch PDB files from RCSB.
- Fixed naming error for CYS hydrogen.
- Replaced Python pickle with portable JSON.

Changes

- Upgraded to Python 3.
- Changed primary distribution mechanism into Python package (#45)
- Upgraded web interface.
- \bullet Upgraded to PROPKA 3.1 (and converted to pip dependency rather than submodule).
- Removed PDB2PKA support.
- · Added coverage tests to testing.
- Removed support for extensions.
- Significant code refactoring.
- Changed output from print () to logging.
- Provided additional warnings when dropping HETATM entries.
- Improved build system.
- Increased list of proteins used in testing.
- · Removed Opal support.
- Added GitHub actions for continuous integration testing.

2.8.4 2.1.1 (2016-03)

Additions

 Replaced the Monte Carlo method for generating titration curves with Graph Cut. See http://arxiv.org/1507. 07021/

Fixes

• Added a check before calculating pKa's for large interaction energies

Known bugs

- If more than one extension is run from the command line and one of the extensions modifies the protein data structure it could affect the output of the other extension. The only included extensions that exhibit this problem are resinter and newresinter.
- Running ligands and PDB2PKA at the same time is not currently supported.
- PDB2PKA currently leaks memory slowly. Small jobs will use about twice the normally required RAM (i.e. ~14 titratable residues will use 140MB). Big jobs will use about 5 times the normally required RAM (60 titratable residues will use 480MB). We are working on this.

2.8.5 2.1.0 (2015-12)

Additions

- Added alternate method to do visualization using 3dmol.
- Replaced the Monte Carlo method for generating titration curves with Graph Cut. See http://arxiv.org/abs/1507. 07021. If you prefer the Monte Carlo Method, please use http://nbcr-222.ucsd.edu/pdb2pqr_2.0.0/

Fixes

- Added compile options to allow for arbitrary flags to be added. Helps work around some platforms where scons
 does not detect the needed settings correctly.
- Fixed broken links on APBS submission page.
- Added some missing files to query status page results.
- Fixed some pages to use the proper CSS file.
- Better error message for --assign-only and HIS residues.
- Fixed PROPKA crash for unrecognized residue.
- Debumping routines are now more consistent across platforms. This fixes pdb2pka not giving the same results on different platforms.

Changes

- Added fabric script used to build and test releases.
- The newtworkx library is now required for pdb2pka.

Known bugs

- If more than one extension is run from the command line and one of the extensions modifies the protein data structure it could affect the output of the other extension. The only included extensions that exhibit this problem are resinter and newresinter.
- Running ligands and PDB2PKA at the same time is not currently supported.
- PDB2PKA currently leaks memory slowly. Small jobs will use about twice the normally required RAM (i.e. ~14 titratable residues will use 140MB). Big jobs will use about 5 times the normally required RAM (60 titratable residues will use 480MB). We are working on this.

2.8.6 2.0.0 (2014-12)

Additions

- Improved look of web interface.
- Option to automatically drop water from pdb file before processing.
- Integration of PDB2PKA into PDB2PQR as an alternative to PROPKA.
- Support for compiling with VS2008 in Windows.
- Option to build with debug headers.
- PDB2PKA now detects and reports non Henderson-Hasselbalch behavior.
- PDB2PKA can be instructed whether or not to start from scratch with --pdb2pka-resume.
- Can now specify output directory for PDB2PKA.
- Improved error regarding backbone in some cases.
- Changed time format on query status page.
- Improved error catching on web interface.

Fixes

- Fixed executable name when creating binaries for Unix based operating systems.
- Fixed potential crash when using --clean with extensions.
- Fixed MAXATOMS display on server home page.
- PDB2PKA now mostly respects the --verbose setting.
- Fixed how hydrogens are added by PDB2PKA for state changes in some cases.
- Fixed :mode:'psize' error check.
- Will now build properly without ligand support if numpy is not installed.
- Removed old automake build files from all test ported to scons.
- Fixed broken opal backend.

Changes

- Command line interface to PROPKA changed to accommodate PDB2PKA. PROPKA is now used with --ph-calc-method=propka --with-ph now defaults to 7.0 and is only required if a different pH value is required.
- --ph-calc-method to select optional method to calculate pH values used to protonate titratable residues. Possible options are "propka" and "pdb2pka".
- Dropped support for compilation with mingw. Building on Windows now requires VS 2008 installed in the default location.
- Updated included Scons to 2.3.3
- PDB2PKA can now be run directly (not integrated in PDB2PQR) with pka.py. Arguments are PDBfile and Output directory.

 No longer providing 32-bit binary build. PDB2PKA support is too memory-intensive to make this practical in many cases.

Known bugs

- If more than one extension is run from the command line and one of the extensions modifies the protein data structure it could affect the output of the other extension. The only included extensions that exhibit this problem are resinter and newresinter.
- Running ligands and PDB2PKA at the same time is not currently supported.
- PDB2PKA currently leaks memory slowly. Small jobs will use about twice the normally required RAM (i.e. ~14 titratable residues will use 140MB). Big jobs will use about 5 times the normally required RAM (60 titratable residues will use 480MB). We are working on this.

2.8.7 1.9 (2014-03)

Additions

- Added support for reference command line option for PROPKA.
- Added newresinter plugin to provide alternate methods for calculating interaction energies between residues.
- Added propka support for phosphorous sp3. Thanks to Dr. Stefan Henrich

Fixes

- Rolled back change that prevented plugins from interfering with each other. Large proteins would cause a stack overflow when trying to do a deep copy
- Fixed apbs input file to match what web interface produces.
- Fixed user specified mobile ion species not being passed to apbs input file.
- Removed ambiguous A, ADE, C, CYT, G, GUA, T, THY, U, URA as possible residue names.
- Fixed hbond extension output to include insertion code in residue name.
- Fixed debumping routines not including water in their checks. Fixes bad debump of ASN B 20 in 1gm9 when run with pH 7.0.
- Fixed debumping failing to use best angle for a specific dihedral angle when no tested angles are without conflict.
- Fixed debumping using asymmetrical cutoffs and too large cutoffs in many checks involving hydrogen.
- Fixed debumping accumulating rounding error while checking angles.
- Fixed inconsistencies in pdb parsing. Thanks to Dr. Stefan Henrich
- Fixed problems with propka handling of aromatic carbon/nitrogen. Thanks to Dr. Stefan Henrich
- Fixed case where certain apbs compile options would break web visualization.
- Fixed improper handling of paths with a '.' or filenames with more than one '.' in them.

Changes

- Updated INSTALL file to reflect no more need for Fortran.
- Removed eval from pdb parsing routines.
- Updated web links where appropriate.
- Binary builds do not require python or numpy be installed to use. Everything needed to run PDB2PQR is included. Just unpack and use.
- OSX binaries require OSX 10.6 or newer. The OSX binary is 64-bit.
- Linux binaries require CentOS 6 or newer and have been tested on Ubuntu 12.04 LTS and Linux Mint 13. If you are running 64-bit Linux use the 64-bit libraries. In some cases the needed 32-bit system libraries will not be installed on a 64-bit system.
- Windows binaries are 32 bit and were built and tested on Windows 7 64-bit but should work on Windows XP, Vista, and 8 both 32 and 64-bit systems.
- PDB2PQR can now be compiled and run on Windows using MinGW32. See http://mingw.org/ for details.
- PDB2PQR now uses Scons for compilations. With this comes improved automated testing.
- A ligand file with duplicate atoms will cause pdb2pqr to stop instead of issue a warning. Trust us, this is a feature, not a bug!
- · Improved error reporting.
- Mol2 file handling is now case insensitive with atom names.
- PROPKA with a pH of 7 is now specified by default on the web service.
- Compilation is now done with scons.
- Verbose output now includes information on all patches applied during a run.
- Added stderr and stdout to web error page.
- Added warning to water optimization when other water is ignored.
- Command line used to generate a pqr is now duplicated in the comments of the output.
- Added support for NUMMDL in parser.
- Added complete commandline feature test. Use complete-test target.
- Added a PyInstaller spec file. Standalone pdb2pqr builds are now possible.
- Removed numpy from contrib. The user is expected to have numpy installed and available to python at configuration.
- Support for numeric dropped.

Known bugs

• If more than one extension is run from the command line and one of the extensions modifies the protein data structure it could affect the output of the other extension. The only included extensions that exhibit this problem are resinter and newresinter.

2.8.8 1.8 (2012-01)

Additions

- Added residue interaction energy extension
- Added Opal configuration file.

Fixes

- · Cleaned up white space in several files and some pydev warnings
- Creating print output no longer clears the chain id data from atoms in the data. (Affected resinter plugin)
- Removed possibility of one plug-in affecting the output of another
- Fixed --protonation=new option for propka30
- Improved time reporting for apbs jobs
- Fixed opal runtime reporting
- Fixed misspelled command line options that prevented the use of PEOEPB and TYL06
- Fixed error handling when certain data files are missing
- Fixed LDFLAGS environment variable not being used along with python specific linker flags to link Algorithms.o and _pMC_mult.so
- Fixed possible Attribute error when applying naming scheme.

Changes

- Updated PROPKA to version 3.0
- · Added protein summary extension
- Combined hbond and hbondwhatif into one extension (hbond) with new command line parameters
- Combined rama, phi, psi into one extension (rama) with new command line parameters.
- Extensions may now add their own command line arguments. Extensions with their own command line arguments will be grouped separately.
- · Improved interface for extensions

2.8.9 1.7.1a (2011-09-13)

Additions

• Added force field example.

Fixes

- Fixed ligand command line option.
- Fixed capitalization of force field in PQR header.
- Fixed error handling for opal errors.

- Fixed web logging error when using ligand files, user force fields, and name files.
- Fixed extension template in documentation.
- Fixed 1a1p example README to reflect command line changes.

2.8.10 1.7.1 (2011-08)

Additions

- Switched Opal service urls from scene.wustl.edu to NBCR.
- Added more JMol controls for visualization, JMol code and applets provided by Bob Hanson.
- Changed default forcefield to PARSE in web interface.

Fixes

- Fixed crash when opal returns an error.
- Fixed specific combinations of command-line arguments causing pdb2pqr.py to crash.
- Fixed opal job failing when filenames have spaces or dashs.
- Fixed gap in backbone causing irrationally placed hydrogens.
- Fixed crash when too many fixes are needed when setting termini.
- Corrected web and command line error handling in many cases.
- Fixed --username command line option.
- Fixed ambiguous user created forcefield and name handling. Now --username is required if --userff is used.
- Fixed querystatus.py not redirecting to generated error page.

2.8.11 1.7 (2010-10)

Changes

- For PDB2PQR web interface users: the JMol web interface for APBS calculation visualization has been substantially improved, thanks to help from Bob Hanson. Those performing APBS calculations via the PDB2PQR web interface now have a much wider range of options for visualizing the output online as well as downloading for offline analysis.
- For PDB2PQR command-line and custom web interface users: the Opal service URLs have changed to new NBCR addresses. Old services hosted at .wustl.edu addresses have been decommissioned. Please upgrade ASAP to use the new web service. Thank you as always to the staff at NBCR for their continuing support of APBS/PDB2PQR web servers and services.

2.8.12 1.6 (2010-04)

Additions

Added Swanson force field based on Swanson et al paper (http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/ct600216k).

- Modified printAtoms () method. Now "TER" is printed at the end of every chain.
- Added Google Analytics code to get the statistics on the production server.
- Modified APBS calculation page layout to hide parameters by default and display PDB ID
- Added make test-webserver, which tests a long list of PDBs (246 PDBs) on the production PDB2PQR web server.
- Removed nlev from inputgen.py and inputgen_pKa.py as nlev keyword is now deprecated in APBS.
- Added PARSE parameters for RNA, data from: Tang C. L., Alexov E, Pyle A. M., Honig B. Calculation of pKas in RNA: On the Structural Origins and Functional Roles of Protonated Nucleotides. Journal of Molecular Biology 366 (5) 1475-1496, 2007.

- Fixed a minor bug: when starting pka.py from pdb2pka directory using command like python pka.py [options] inputfile, we need to make sure scriptpath does not end with "/".
- Fixed a bug which caused "coercing to Unicode: need string or buffer, instance found" when submitting PDB2PQR jobs with user-defined force fields on Opal based web server.
- Fixed a bug in main_cqi.py, now Opal-based PDB2PQR jobs should also be logged in usage.txt file.
- Updated src/utilities.py with a bug fix provided by Greg Cipriano, which prevents infinite loops in analyzing connected atoms in certain cases.
- Fixed a bug related to neutraln and/or neutralc selections on the web server.
- Fixed a special case with --ffout and 1AIK, where the N-terminus is acetylated.
- Fixed a bug in psize.py per Michael Lerner's suggestion. The old version of psize.py gives wrong cglen and fglen results in special cases (e.g., all y coordinates are negative values).
- Fixed a bug in main_cgi.py, eliminated input/output file name confusions whether a PDB ID or a pdb file is provided on the web server.
- Fixed a bug which causes run time error on the web server when user-defined force field and names files are provided.
- Fixed a bug in apbs_cgi.py: pdb file names submitted by users are not always 4 characters long.

2.8.13 1.5 (2009-10)

Additions

- APBS calculations can be executed through the PDB2PQR web interface in the production version of the server
- APBS-calculated potentials can be visualized via the PDB2PQR web interface thanks to Jmol
- Disabled Typemap output by default, added -typemap flag to create typemap output if needed.
- Enabled "Create APBS Input File" by default on the web server, so that APBS calculation and visualization are more obvious to the users.
- Added warnings to stderr and the REMARK field in the output PQR file regarding multiple occupancy entries in PDB file.
- Added more informative messages in REMARK field, explaining why PDB2PQR was unable to assign charges
 to certain atoms.

- Added make test-long, which runs PDB2PQR on a long list (246) of PDBs by default, it is also possible to let it run on specified number of PDBs, e.g., export TESTNUM=50; make test-long
- Merged PDB2PKA code, PDB2PKA is functional now.
- Added two new options: --neutraln and --neutralc, so that users can manually make the N-termini or C-termini of their proteins neutral.
- Added a local-test, which addresses the issue of Debian-like Linux distros not allowing fetching PDBs from the web.
- Added deprotonated Arginine form for post-PROPKA routines. This only works for PARSE forcefield as other forcefields lack deprotonated ARG parameters.

- Verbosity outputs should be stdouts, not stderrs in web server interface. Corrected this in src/routines.py.
- Fixed a bug in psize.py: for a pqr file with no ATOM entries but only HETATM entries in it, inputgen.py should still create an APBS input file with reasonable grid lengths.
- Added special handling for special mol2 formats (unwanted white spaces or blank lines in ATOM or BOND records).
- Added template file to doc directory, which fixed a broken link in programmer guide.

Changes

- Updated structures.py, now PDB2PQR keeps the insertion codes from PDB files.
- Updated NBCR opal service urls from http://ws.nbcr.net/opal/... to http://ws.nbcr.net/opal2/...
- Compressed APBS OpenDX output files in zip format, so that users can download zip files from the web server.
- Removed "EXPERIMENTAL" from APBS web solver interface and Jmol visualization interface.
- Updated all APBS related urls from http://apbs.sourceforge.net/... to http://apbs.wustl.edu/...
- Updated inputgen.py with –potdx and –istrng options added, original modification code provided by Miguel Ortiz-Lombardía.
- Changed default Opal service from http://ws.nbcr.net/opal2/services/pdb2pqr_1.4.0 to http://sccne.wustl.edu: 8082/opal2/services/pdb2pqr-1.5

2.8.14 1.4.0 (2009-03)

Additions

- Added a whitespace option by by putting whitespaces between atom name and residue name, between x and y, and between y and z.
- Added radius for Chlorine in ligff.py.
- Added PEOEPB forcefield, data provided by Paul Czodrowski.
- Updated inputgen.py to write out the electrostatic potential for APBS input file.

- Fixed a legacy bug with the web server (web server doesn't like ligand files generated on Windows or old Mac OS platforms).
- Fixed a bug in configure.ac, so that PDB2PQR no longer checks for Numpy.pth at configure stage.
- Updated pdb2pka/substruct/Makefile.am.
- Fixed isBackbone () bug in definitions.py.
- Fixed a bug for Carboxylic residues in hydrogens.py.
- Fixed a bug in routines.py, which caused hydrogens added in LEU and ILE in eclipsed conformation rather than staggered.
- Fixed a bug in configure.ac, now it is OK to configure with double slashes in the prefix path, e.g., --prefix=/foo/bar//another/path
- Fixed a bug in nucleic acid naming scheme.
- Fixed a bug involving MET, GLY as NTERM, CTERM with --ffout option.
- Fixed a bug for PRO as C-terminus with PARSE forcefield.
- Fixed a bug for ND1 in HIS as hacceptor.
- Fixed the --clean option bug.
- Fixed a bug in CHARMM naming scheme.
- Fixed a bug in test.cpp of the simple test (which is related to recent modifications of 1AFS in Protein Data Bank).

Changes

- Updated html/master-index.html, deleted html/index.php.
- Updated pydoc by running genpydoc.sh.
- Updated CHARMM.DAT with two sets of phosphoserine parameters.
- Allowed amino acid chains with only one residue, using --assign-only option.
- Updated server.py.in so that the ligand option is also recorded in usage.txt.
- Updated HE21, HE22 coordinates in GLN according to the results from AMBER Leap program.
- Updated Makefile.am with Manuel Prinz's patch (removed distclean2 and appended its contents to distclean-local).
- Updated configure.ac, pdb2pqr-opal.py; added AppService_client.py and AppService_types.py with Samir Unni's changes, which fixed earlier problems in invoking Opal services
- Applied two patches from Manuel Prinz to pdb2pka/pMC_mult.h and pdb2pka/ligand_topology.pv.
- Updated PARSE.DAT: file: with the source of parameters.
- Created a contrib folder with numpy-1.1.0 package. PDB2PQR will install numpy by default unless any of the following conditions is met:
 - Working version of NumPy dectected by autoconf.
 - User requests no installation with --disable-pdb2pka option.

- User specifies external NumPy installation.
- Merged Samir Unni's branch. Now PDB2PQR Opal and APBS Opal services are available (through --with-opal and/or --with-apbs, --with-apbs-opal options at configure stage).
- Added error handling for residue name longer than 4 characters.
- Updated hbond.py with Mike Bradley's definitions for ANGLE_CUTOFF and DIST_CUTOFF by default.
- Removed PyXML-0.8.4, which is not required for ZSI installation.
- Updated propka error message for make adv-test propka requires a version of Fortran compiler.
- Updated na.py and PATCHES.xml so that PDB2PQR handles three lettered RNA residue names (ADE, CYT, GUA, THY, and URA) as well.
- Updated NA.xml with HO2' added as an alternative name for H2", and H5" added as an alternative name for H5".
- Updated version numbers in html/ and doc/pydoc/.
- Updated web server. When selecting user-defined forcefield file from the web server, users should also provide

 names file.
- Removed http://enzyme.ucd.ie/Services/pdb2pqr/ from web server list.
- Eliminated the need for protein when processing other types (ligands, nucleic acids).
- Updated psize.py with Robert Konecny's patch to fix inconsistent assignment of fine grid numbers in some (very) rare cases.
- Made whitespace option available for both command line and web server versions.
- Updated inputgen_pKa.py with the latest version.

2.8.15 1.3.0 (2008-01)

Additions

- Added make test and make adv-test
- Added integration with Opal for launching jobs as well as querying status

Fixes

- Fixed the line feed bug. Now PDB2PQR handles different input files (.pdb and file:.mol2) created or saved on different platforms.
- Fixed hbondwhatif warning at start up.
- Fixed problems with make dist
- The default value of 7.00 for the pH on the server form is removed due to a problem with browser refershing.

Changes

- The user may use NUMPY to specify the location of NUMPY.
- Both PDB2PKA and PROPKA are enabled by default. PDB2PKA is enabled by default since ligand parameterization would fail without this option.

- For a regular user, make install tells the user the exact command the system administrator will use to make the URL viewable.
- Updated warning messages for lines beginning with SITE, TURN, SSBOND and LINK.
- Switched license from GPL to BSD.
- Made a new tar ball pdb2pqr-1.3.0-1.tar.gz for Windows users who cannot create file:pdb2pqr.py through configure process.
- file:configure now automatically detects SRCPATH, WEBSITE, and the location of file:pdb2pqr.cgi. In version 1.2.1, LOCALPATH(SRCPATH) and WEBSITE were defined in file:src/server.py and the location of file:pdb2pqr.cgi was specified in file:html/server.html (file:index.html). Configure now uses variable substitution with new files file:src/server.py.in and file:html/server.html.in to create file:src/server.py and file:html/server.html (file:index.html).
- **SRCPATH** is automatically set to the current working directory. **WEBSITE** is automatically set to http://fully_qualified_domain_name/pdb2pqr. Path to CGI is automcailly set to http://fully_qualified_domain_name/pdb2pqr/pdb2pqr.cgi.
- In version 1.2.1, there were 3 variables that needed to be changed to set up a server at a location different from agave.wustl.edu. **LOCALPATH**, **WEBSITE**, and the location of the CGI file. In this version, **LOCALPATH** has been used to **SRCPATH** to avoid confusion, since **LOCALPATH** could be interpreted as the local path for source files or the localpath for the server.
- Since configure now automatically sets the locations of files/directories based on the machine and configure options, the default agave.wustl.edu locations are not used anymore.
- A copy of pdb2pqr.css is included.
- configure prints out information about parameters such as python flags, srepath, localpath, website, etc.
- configure now automatically creates tmp/ with r + w + x permissions.
- configure now automatically copies pdb2pqr.py to pdb2pqr.cgi.
- configure now automatically copies html/server.html to index.html after variable substitution. In src/server.py.in (src/server.py), WEBNAME is changed to index.html.
- \$HOME/pdb2pqr is the default prefix for a regular user
- /var/www/html is the default prefix for root
- http://FQDN/pdb2pqr as default website.
- make install runs make first, and the copies the approprite files to --prefix.
- If root did not specify --prefix and /var/www/html/pdb2pqr already exists, then a warning is issued, and the user may choose to quit or overwrite that directory.
- Similary, if a regular user did not specify --prefix and \$HOME/pdb2pqr already exists, then a warning is issued, and the user may choose to quit or overwrite that directory.
- If root does not specify --prefix to be a directory to be inside /var/www/html (for example, --prefix=/share/apps/pdb2pqr), then a symbolic link will be made to /var/www/html/pdb2pqr during make install.
- configure option --with-url can be specified either as something like http://sandstone.ucsd.edu/pdb2pqr-test or sandstone.ucsd.edu/pdb2pqr-test. It also doesn't matter if there's a '/' at the end.
- If user is root, and the last part of URL and prefix are different, for example, --with-url=athena.nbcr. net/test0 --prefix=/var/www/html/pdb2pqr-test, then a warning will be issued saying the server will be viewable from the URL specified, but not the URL based on pdb2pqr-test. In other words,

the server will be viewable from athena.abcr.net/test0, but not athena.nbcr.net/pdb2pqr-test. During make install, a symbolic link is created to enable users to view the server from --with-url.

- When making a symbolic link for root, if then link destination already exists as a directory or a symoblic link, then the user may choose to continue with creating the link and overwrite the original directory or quit.
- If the user changes **py_path** when running configure for PDB2PQR, then the change also applies to PROPKA.

Known issues

- The install directory name cannot contain dots.
- For python 2.2, if PDB2PQR cannot find module sets, then :mod:`sets needs to be copied from ... /python2.2/site-packages/MYSQLdb/sets.py to:file:".../lib/python2.2'

2.8.16 1.2.1 (2007-04)

Additions

- · Added ligand examples to examples/ directory
- Added native support for the TYL06 forcefield. For more information on this forcefield please see Tan C, Yang L, Luo R. How well does Poisson-Boltzmann implicit solvent agree with explicit solvent? A quantitative analysis. Journal of Physical Chemistry B. 110 (37), 18680-7, 2006.
- Added a new HTML output page which relays the different atom types between the AMBER and CHARMM forcefields for a generated PQR file (thanks to the anonymous reviewers of the latest PDB2PQR paper).

Fixes

- Fixed bug where a segmentation fault would occur in PropKa if the N atom was not the first atom listed in the residue
- Fixed error message that occurred when a blank line was found in a parameter file.
- Better error handling in MOL2 file parsing.
- Fixed bug where ligands were not supported on PDB files with multiple MODEL fields.

Changes

• Updated documentation to include instructions for pdb2pka support, references, more pydoc documents.

2.8.17 1.2.0 (2007-01)

Additions

- Added new support for passing in a single ligand residue in MOL2 format via the --ligand command. Also available from the web server (with link to PRODRG for unsupported ligands).
- Numerous additions to examples directory (see examples/index.html) and update to User Guide.

- Fixed charge assignment error when dealing with LYN in AMBER.
- Fixed crash when a chain has a single amino acid residue. The code now reports the offending chain and residue before exiting.
- Fixed hydrogen optimization bug where waters with no nearby atoms at certain orientations caused missing hydrogens.

Changes

• Added autoconf support for pdb2pka directory.

2.8.18 1.1.2 (2006-06)

Fixes

- Fixed a bug in the hydrogen bonding routines where PDB2PQR attempted to delete an atom that had already been deleted. (thanks to Rachel Burdge)
- Fixed a bug in chain detection routines where PDB2PQR was unable to detect multiple chains inside a single unnamed chain (thanks to Rachel Burdge)
- Fixed a second bug in chain detection routines where HETATM residues with names ending in "3" were improperly chosen for termini (thanks to Reut Abramovich)
- Fixed a bug where chains were improperly detected when only containing one HETATM residue (thanks to Reut Abramovich)

2.8.19 1.1.1 (2006-05)

Fixes

- Fixed a bug which prevented PDB2PQR from recognizing atoms from nucleic acids with "*" in their atom names. (thanks to Jaichen Wang)
- Fixed a bug in the hydrogen bonding routines where a misnamed object led to a crash for very specific cases. (thanks to Josh Swamidass)

2.8.20 1.1.0 (2006-04)

Additions

- Added an extensions directory for small scripts. Scripts in this directory will be automatically loaded into PDB2PQR has command line options for post-processing, and can be easily customized.
- Pydoc documentation is now included in html/pydoc.
- A programmer's guide has been included to explain programming decisions and ease future development.
- A --ffout flag has been added to allow users to output a PQR file in the naming scheme of the desired forcefield.

- Updated psize.py to use centers and radii when calculating grid sizes (thanks to John Mongan)
- Fixed bug where PDB2PQR could not read PropKa results from chains with more than 1000 residues (thanks to Michael Widmann)

Changes

- Structural data files have been moved to XML format. This should make it easier for users and developers to contribute to the project.
- Code has been greatly cleaned so as to minimize values hard-coded into functions and to allow greater customizability via external XML files. This includes a more object-oriented hierarchy of structures.
- Improved detection of the termini of chains.
- Assign-only now does just that only assigns parameters to atoms without additions, debumping, or optimizations.
- Added a --clean command line option which does no additions, optimizations, or forcefield assignment, but simply aligns the PDB columns on output. Useful for using post-processing scripts like those in the extensions directory without modifying the original input file.
- The --userff flag has been replaced by opening up the --ff option to user-defined files.
- User guide FAQ updated.
- The efficiency of the hydrogen bonding detection script (--hbond) has been greatly improved.
- Increased the number of options available to users via the PDB2PQR web server.

2.8.21 1.0.2 (2005-12)

Additions

- Added ability for users to add their own forcefield files. This should be particularly useful for HETATMs.
- Added sdens keyword to inputgen.py to make PDB2PQR compatibile with APBS 0.4.0.
- Added a new examples directory with a basic runthrough on how to use the various features in PDB2PQR.

Fixes

- Fixed a bug that was unable to handle N-Terminal PRO residues with hydrogens already present.
- Fixed two instances in the PropKa routines where warnings were improperly handled due to a misspelling.
- Fixed instance where chain IDs were unable to be assigned to proteins with more than 26 chains.

2.8.22 1.0.1 (2005-10)

Fixes

 Fixed a bug during hydrogen optimization that left out H2 from water if the oxygen in question had already made 3 hydrogen bonds.

Changes

• Added citation information to PQR output.

2.8.23 1.0.0 (2005-08)

This is the initial version of the PDB2PQR conversion utility. There are several changes to the various "non-official" versions previously available:

- SourceForge has been chosen as a centralized location for all things related to PDB2PQR, including downloads, mailing lists, and bug reports.
- Several additions to the code have been made, including pKa support via PropKa, a new hydrogen optimization algorithm which should increase both accuracy and speed, and general bug fixes.

2.9 Indices and tables

- genindex
- modindex
- · search

Python Module Index

р

```
pdb2pqr, 23
pdb2pqr.aa, 29
pdb2pqr.biomolecule, 59
pdb2pqr.cells,99
pdb2pqr.cif,70
pdb2pqr.debump, 100
pdb2pqr.definitions,23
pdb2pqr.forcefield, 24
pdb2pqr.hydrogens, 38
pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize,41
pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures,45
pdb2pqr.inputgen,76
pdb2pqr.io,72
pdb2pqr.ligand, 52
pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2,52
pdb2pqr.ligand.peoe, 55
pdb2pqr.ligand.topology,56
pdb2pqr.main, 102
pdb2pqr.na,57
pdb2pqr.pdb,78
pdb2pqr.psize, 105
pdb2pqr.quatfit, 108
pdb2pqr.residue,63
pdb2pqr.run,111
pdb2pqr.structures,66
pdb2pqr.topology,68
pdb2pqr.utilities, 111
```

132 Python Module Index

Symbols method), 27 _init_ () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldHandler ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.ALA method), 30 method), 28 ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.ARG method), 30 (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue _init_ () __init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.ASN method), 30 method), 29 __init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.ASP method), 30 (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines _init__() __init__() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino method), 31 method), 39 __init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.CYS method), 32 __init___() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.OptimizationHolder __init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.GLN method), 32 method), 41 __init__() (pdb2pqr.aa.GLU method), 32 (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize __init___() ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.GLY method), 33 method), 41 ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.HIS method), 33 __init__() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Alcoholic ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.ILE method), 34 method), 45 ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.LEU method), 34 __init___() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Carboxylic init () (pdb2pqr.aa.LIG method), 34 method), 46 __init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.LYS method), 35 (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Flip _init___() ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.MET method), 35 method), 48 ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.PHE method), 35 (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Generic init ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.PRO method), 36 method), 49 ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.SER method), 36 __init___() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenAmbiguity ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.THR method), 36 method), 49 ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.TRP method), 37 __init___() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation __init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.TYR method), 37 method), 49 ___init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.VAL method), 37 __init___() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition __init___() (pdb2pqr.aa.WAT method), 38 method), 50 (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule ___init___() __init___() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenHandler method), 59 method), 50___init___() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 _init__() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.PotentialBond __init__() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump method), 100 method), 51 __init___() (pdb2pqr.definitions.Definition method), (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Water _init___() method), 51 init (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionAtom () _init___() (pdb2pqr.inputgen.Elec method), 76 method), 23 __init__() (pdb2pqr.inputgen.Input method), 77 __init___() (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionHandler __init__() (pdb2pqr.io.DuplicateFilter method), 72 method), 24 (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Atom ___init___() ___init___() (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionResidue method), 52 method), 24 ___init___() (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Bond __init___() (pdb2pqr.definitions.Patch method), 24 method), 53 __init___() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 25 _init___() (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecule __init___() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldAtom method), 54

| init() (pdb2pqr.ligand.topology.Topology | init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.IURN method), 98 |
|--|---|
| method), 57 | init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.TVECT method), 98 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.na.ADE method), 57 | init() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 105 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.na.CYT method), 57 | init() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.na.GUA method), 58 | init() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 | init() (pdb2pqr.structures.Chain method), 67 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.na.THY method), 59 | init() (pdb2pqr.topology.Topology method), 68 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.na.URA method), 59 | init() (pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyAtom |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ANISOU method), 78 | method), 68 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ATOM method), 78 | init() (pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyConformer |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.AUTHOR method), 79 | method), 68 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.BaseRecord method), 79 | init() (pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyConformerAdd |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.CAVEAT method), 79 | method), 68 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.CISPEP method), 80 | init() (pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyConformerRemove |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.COMPND method), 80 | method), 69 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.CONECT method), 81 | init() (pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyDihedral |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.CRYST1 method), 81 | method), 69 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.DBREF method), 81 | init() (pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyHandler |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.END method), 82 | method), 69 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ENDMDL method), 82 | init() (pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyReference |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.EXPDTA method), 83 | method), 69 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.FORMUL method), 83 | init() (pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyResidue |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.HEADER method), 83 | method), 69 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.HELIX method), 83 | init() (pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyTautomer |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.HET method), 84 | method), 70 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.HETATM method), 84 | init() (pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyTitrationState |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.HETNAM method), 85 | method), 70 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.HETSYN method), 85 | memou), 10 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.HYDBND method), 86 | A |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.JRNL method), 86 | |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.KEYWDS method), 86 | add () (in module pdb2pqr.utilities), 111 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.LINK method), 87 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino method), 31 |
| () (pub2pqi.pub.Elivik memou), 07 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.aa.LIG method), 34 |
| init () (ndh2narndh MASTER method) 87 | and a ham () (ndh2n an a a WAT weatherd) 20 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.aa.WAT method), 38 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87 init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87 init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88 init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87 init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88 init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88 init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87 init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88 init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88 init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89 init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89 | <pre>add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue</pre> |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT method), 90 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 91 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 add_conf() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQADV method), 91 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 add_conf() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition method), 50 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQADV method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQRES method), 92 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 add_conf() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition method), 50 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQADV method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQRES method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SHEET method), 92 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 add_conf() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition method), 50 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino method), 31 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQADV method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQRES method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SHEET method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 93 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 add_conf() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition method), 50 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino method), 31 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQADV method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQRES method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SHEET method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 93init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGUIJ method), 94 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 add_conf() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition method), 50 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino method), 31 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 |
| <pre>init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQADV method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQRES method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 93init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGUIJ method), 94init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGUIJ method), 94init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SITE method), 94</pre> | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 add_conf() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition method), 50 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino method), 31 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_hydrogens() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQADV method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQRES method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 93init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 94init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SITE method), 94init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SITE method), 95 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 add_conf() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition method), 50 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino method), 31 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_hydrogens() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 59 |
| init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQADV method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQRES method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 93init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGUIJ method), 94init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SITE method), 94init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SLTBRG method), 95init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SOURCE method), 96 | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 add_conf() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition method), 50 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino method), 31 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_hydrogens() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 59 add_patch() (pdb2pqr.definitions.Definition method), |
| <pre>init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQADV method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQRES method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 93init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGUIJ method), 94init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SLTBRG method), 95init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SOURCE method), 96init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SPRSDE method), 96</pre> | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 add_conf() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition method), 50 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino method), 31 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_hydrogens() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 59 add_patch() (pdb2pqr.definitions.Definition method), 23 |
| <pre>init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQADV method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQRES method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 93init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SITE method), 94init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SLTBRG method), 94init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SUTERG method), 95init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SOURCE method), 96init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SPRSDE method), 96init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SSBOND method), 97</pre> | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 add_conf() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition method), 50 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 31 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_hydrogens() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 59 add_patch() (pdb2pqr.definitions.Definition method), 23 add_residue() (pdb2pqr.structures.Chain method), |
| <pre>init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MASTER method), 87init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODEL method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MODRES method), 88init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.MTRIXn method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.NUMMDL method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.OBSLTE method), 89init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.ORIGXn method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REMARK method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.REVDAT method), 90init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SCALEn method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQADV method), 91init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SEQRES method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 92init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGATM method), 93init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SIGUIJ method), 94init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SLTBRG method), 95init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SOURCE method), 96init() (pdb2pqr.pdb.SPRSDE method), 96</pre> | add_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenConformation method), 50 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 add_bond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 66 add_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 add_conf() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenDefinition method), 50 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino method), 31 add_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 add_hydrogens() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 59 add_patch() (pdb2pqr.definitions.Definition method), 23 |

| ALA (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 29 | <pre>build_main_parser() (in module pdb2pqr.main),</pre> |
|--|--|
| Alcoholic (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures), 45 | 102 |
| Amino (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 31 | build_parser() (in module pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 |
| | build_parser() (in module pdb2pqr.psize), 108 |
| analyze_connectivity() (in module pdb2pqr.utilities), 111 | bulla_parser() (in module pub2pq1.psize), 100 |
| angle() (in module pdb2pqr.utilities), 111 | C |
| | |
| ANISOU (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 78 apply_force_field() | <pre>calculate_dihedral_angles()</pre> |
| | (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 60 | 61 |
| ~~ | Carboxylic (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures), |
| apply_name_scheme() | 46 |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), | CAVEAT (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 79 |
| 60 | Cells (class in pdb2pqr.cells), 99 |
| apply_patch() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule | center() (in module pdb2pqr.quatfit), 108 |
| method), 60 | Chain (class in pdb2pqr.structures), 67 |
| <pre>apply_pka_values()</pre> | characters() (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionHandler |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), | method), 24 |
| 60 | characters() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldHandler |
| ARG (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 30 | method), 28 |
| ASN (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 30 | characters () (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenHandler |
| ASP (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 30 | method), 50 |
| assign_cells() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 | characters() (pdb2pqr.topology.TopologyHandler |
| $\verb assign_charges() (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecumum assign_charges()) (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Molecumum assign_charges()) (pdb2pqr.ligand.molecumum assign_charges()) (pdb2pqr.ligand.molec$ | tle method), 69 |
| method), 54 | charge (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule attribute), |
| assign_parameters() | 61 |
| (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecule method), | charge (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue attribute), 64 |
| 54 | check_files() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 102 |
| <pre>assign_radii() (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecule</pre> | check_options() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 102 |
| method), 54 | CISPEP (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 80 |
| assign_radius() (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Atom | cispep() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 70 |
| method), 52 | cleanup() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines |
| assign_termini() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule | method), 39 |
| method), 60 | complete() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Alcoholic |
| <pre>assign_terms() (in module pdb2pqr.ligand.peoe),</pre> | method), 45 |
| 55 | complete() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Carboxylic |
| ATOM (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 78 | method), 46 |
| Atom (class in pdb2pqr.structures), 66 | complete() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Flip |
| atom_names (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Bond at- | |
| tribute), 54 | method), 48 |
| atom_site() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 70 | complete() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Generic method), 49 |
| atoms (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule attribute), 60 | |
| atoms (pdb2pqr.structures.Chain attribute), 68 | complete() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Water |
| AUTHOR (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 79 | method), 51 |
| author() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 70 | COMPND (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 80 |
| adenor () (in mounte pao 2 p q netj.), 10 | compnd () (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 70 |
| В | CONECT (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 80 |
| | conect () (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 71 |
| BaseRecord (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 79 | coords (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Atom attribute), 53 |
| Biomolecule (class in pdb2pqr.biomolecule), 59 | coords (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 66 |
| bond_order (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Atom at- | count_models() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 71 |
| tribute), 52 | create_atom() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino method), 31 |
| bonded_atom_names | create_atom() (pdb2pqr.aa.LIG method), 34 |
| (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Atom attribute), | create_atom() (pdb2pqr.aa.WAT method), 38 |
| 53 | create_atom() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 |

| <pre>create_handler() (in module pdb2pqr.hydrogens),</pre> | method), 69 |
|--|--|
| <pre>create_html_typemap()</pre> | ENDMDL (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 82 |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), | equilibrate() (in module pdb2pqr.ligand.peoe), 56 |
| 61 | expdata() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 71 |
| <pre>create_residue() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule</pre> | |
| cross() (in module pdb2pqr.utilities), 112 | F |
| CRYST1 (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 81 | factorial() (in module pdb2pqr.utilities), 112 |
| cryst1() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 71 | filter() (pdb2pqr.io.DuplicateFilter method), 73 |
| CYS (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 32 | finalize() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Alcoholic |
| CYT (class in pdb2pqr.na), 57 | method), 45 |
| D | finalize() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Carboxylic method), 46 |
| DA (in module pdb2pqr.na), 57 | finalize() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Flip |
| DBREF (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 81 | method), 48 |
| DC (in module pdb2pqr.na), 57 | finalize() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Generic |
| Debump (<i>class in pdb2pqr.debump</i>), 100 | method), 49 |
| debump_biomolecule() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump method), 100 | finalize() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Water method), 51 |
| debump_residue() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump | <pre>find_atom_torsions()</pre> |
| method), 100 | (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecule method), |
| Definition (class in pdb2pqr.definitions), 23 | 54 |
| DefinitionAtom (class in pdb2pqr.definitions), 23 DefinitionHandler (class in pdb2pqr.definitions), | find_coordinates() (in module pdb2pqr.quatfit), 108 |
| 24 | <pre>find_matching_names()</pre> |
| DefinitionResidue (class in pdb2pqr.definitions), 24 | (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldHandler class method), 28 |
| DG (in module pdb2pqr.na), 57 | <pre>find_nearby_atoms() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump</pre> |
| dihedral() (in module pdb2pqr.utilities), 112 | method), 100 |
| distance() (in module pdb2pqr.utilities), 112 | <pre>find_new_rings() (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecule</pre> |
| distance() (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Atom | method), 54 |
| method), 53 | <pre>find_residue_conflicts()</pre> |
| dot () (in module pdb2pqr.utilities), 112 | (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump method), 100 |
| drop_water() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 102 DT (in module pdb2pqr.na), 57 | fix() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Carboxylic method), 47 |
| dump_apbs() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 | fix_flip() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Flip |
| dump_pickle() (pdb2pqr.inputgen.Input method), 77 | method), 48 |
| DuplicateFilter (class in pdb2pqr.io), 72 | Flip (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures), 48 |
| dx_to_cube() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 102 | Forcefield (class in pdb2pqr.forcefield), 25 |
| E | ForcefieldAtom (class in pdb2pqr.forcefield), 27 ForcefieldHandler (class in pdb2pqr.forcefield), 28 |
| | ForcefieldResidue (class in pdb2pqr.forcefield), 29 |
| Elec (class in pdb2pqr.inputgen), 76 | formal_charge (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Atom at- |
| electronegativity() (in module | tribute), 53 |
| pdb2pqr.ligand.peoe), 56 | FORMUL (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 83 |
| element (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Atom attribute), 53 END (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 82 | from_pqr_line() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom class |
| endElement() (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionHandler | method), 66 |
| method), 24 | from_qcd_line() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom class |
| endElement() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldHandler method), 28 | method), 66 |
| endElement () (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Hydrogen | Handler |
| method), 50 | Generic (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures), 49 |
| <i>''</i> | get () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldAtom method), 28 |

| get_atom() (pdb2pqrforcefield.ForcefieldResidue method), 29 get_atom() (pdb2pqrresidue.Residue method), 64 get_bump_score() (pdb2pqrdebump.Debump method), 101 get_bump_score_atom() (pdb2pqrdebump.Debump method), 101 get_charmm_params() (pdb2pqrdebump.Debump method), 101 get_closest_atom() (pdb2pqrdebump.Debump method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_definitions() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_group() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_hbond_angle() (pdb2pqrstructures.Optimize static method), 24 get_naerst_bonds() (pdb2pqrcefist.Cells method), 26 get_naerst_bonds() (pdb2pqrcefist.Cells method), 26 get_naerst_bonds() (pdb2pqrcefist.Cells method), 29 get_naerst_bonds() (pdb2pqrcefist.Cells method), 29 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.Optimize static method), 41 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.Optimize static method), 42 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.Optimize static method), 42 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.Optimize class method), 43 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.Optimize cla | <pre>get_amber_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield</pre> | GLN (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 32 |
|--|--|---|
| method), 29 get_atom() (pdb2pqrresidue.Residue method), 64 get_bump_score() (pdb2pqrdebump.Debump method), 101 get_bump_score() (pdb2pqrdebump.Debump method), 101 get_charmm_params() (pdb2pqrforeefield.Forcefield class method), 25 get_closest_atom() (pdb2pqrdebump.Debump method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_definitions() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_group() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_molecule() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_moveable_names() (pdb2pqrresidue.Residue method), 26 get_names() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_names() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 26 get_names() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 26 get_parames() (pdb2pqrforeefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrcells.Cells method), 29 get_names() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.Optimize method), 21 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.Optimize static method), 21 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 27 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 27 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 27 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Nomathy), 26 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 27 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 39 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 42 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom attribute), 67 is_polydogen(pdb2pqrstructures.Atom attribu | class method), 25 | GLU (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 32 |
| get_atom() (pdb2pqresidue.Residue method), 64 get_bump_score_atom() | | |
| get_bump_score() (pdb2pqrdebump.Debump method), 101 get_bump_score_atom() (pdb2pqrdebump.Debump method), 101 get_charmm_params() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield class method), 25 get_closest_atom() (pdb2pqrdebump.Debump method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqrdebump.Debump method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_group() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_group() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_lhoond_angle() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_molecule() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_moveable_names() (pdb2pqrselist.Cells method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqrselist.Cells method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqrselist.Cells method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrselist.Cells method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrselist.Cells method), 27 get_pos_tion_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 27 get_pos_tion_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_pos_tion_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_pos_tion_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_pos_tion_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_presidue() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method | | GUA (class in pdb2pqr.na), 57 |
| method), 101 get_bump_score_atom() (pdb2pqrdebump_Debump method), 101 get_eharmm_params() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield class method), 20 get_closest_atom() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_definitions() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_group() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 26 get_hbond_angle() (pdb2pqrhydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 41 get_molecule() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_get_near_sells() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 27 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 41 get_molecule() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 27 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 28 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 29 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 41 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 27 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrstructures.desidue method), 27 get_pdb_string() (pdb2p | | 1.1 |
| method), 29 get_clasmm_params() get_clasmm_params() get_clasmm_params() get_clasmm_params() get_clasmm_params() get_clasmm_params() get_clasmm_params() get_clasmm_params() get_classest_atom() get_clasmm_params() get_classest_atom() get_clasmm_params() get_classest_atom() get_clasmm_params() get_clasmm_params() get_classest_atom() get_clasmm_params() get_clasmm_params() get_clasm() get_clasm_params() get_definitions() get_definitions() get_definitions() get_definitions() get_params() get_molecule() get_names() get_params() get_params | | П |
| get_charmm_params() (pdb2pqrdebump_Debump method), 101 get_charmm_params() (pdb2pqrdebump_Debump method), 20 get_closest_atom() (pdb2pqrdebump_Debump method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_definitions() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_group() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_thoond_angle() (pdb2pqrstructures.optimize_optimize_method), 41 get_molecule() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_moveable_names() (pdb2pqrstructures.dels method), 26 get_names() (pdb2pqrstefinitions.DefinitionResidue_method), 24 get_params() (pdb2pqrstydrogens.optimize_Optimize_static_method), 24 get_params() (pdb2pqrstydrogens.optimize_Optimize_static_method), 27 get_pob_file() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_pob_string() (pdb2pqrstydrogens.optimize_olotimize_class_method), 26 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstydrogens.optimize_olotimize_class_method), 41 get_positions_with_ttwo_bonds() (pdb2pqrstydrogens.optimize_optimize_class_method), 42 get_por_residue() (pdb2pqrstydrogens.optimize_optimize_class_method), 42 get_por_residue() (pdb2pqrstydrogens.optimize_optimize_class_method), 47 is_booklone(pdb2pqrstynctures.Atom attribute), 67 is_booklone(pdb2pqrstynctures.Atom attribute), 67 is_booklone(pdb2pqrstynctures.Atom attribute), 67 is_booklone(pdb2pqrstynctures.Atom attribute | method), 101 | has_atom() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldResidue |
| get_closest_atom() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump method), 101 get_goup() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_bond_angle() (pdb2pqr.depl.forcefield method), 26 get_names() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_names() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr | <pre>get_bump_score_atom()</pre> | |
| get_closest_atom() (pdb2pqrdebump.Debump method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqrsforcefield forcefield method), 26 get_parames() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_molecule() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_moveable_names() (pdb2pqrsedime.Residue method), 24 get_names() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqrsedime.Residue method), 24 get_parames() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_parames() (pdb2pqrsedime.Residue method), 27 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqrsedime.Residue method), 28 get_parames() (pdb2pqrsedime.Residue method), 29 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqrsedime.Residue method), 29 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqrsedid.Forcefield method), 26 get_parames() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pob_string() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 28 get_parames() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_parames() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_parames() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_parames() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pob_string() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 28 get_parames() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_parames() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_pob_st | (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump method), 101 | has atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 |
| (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield class method), 25 get_closest_atom() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_definitions() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_group() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_hoond_angle() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 41 get_nolecule() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_moveable_names() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 get_names() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 24 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pab_flie() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pob_flie() (in module pdb2pqr | <pre>get_charmm_params()</pre> | |
| has_residue() (pdb2pqrforefield.Forefield method), 27 | (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield class method), | |
| method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_definitions() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_group() (pdb2pqrsforecfield.Forcefield method), 26 get_hond_angle() (pdb2pqrstructures.potimize static method), 41 get_molecule() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_moveable_names() (pdb2pqrscefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_colls() (pdb2pqrscells.Cells method), 99 get_near_est_bonds() (pdb2pqrsdefinitions.DefinitionResidue method), 24 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_pair_senergy() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 39 get_posttion_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 41 get_posttions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 42 get_per_string() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield method), 42 get_posttions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqrsforcefield.Forcefield me | 25 | has residue() (pdb2par.forcefield.Forcefield |
| method), 101 get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqr,structures.Atom method), 67 get_definitions() (in module pdb2pqzio), 73 get_group() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_hbond_angle() (pdb2pqr,hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 64 get_names() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_names() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_st_bonds() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_near_st_bonds() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_near_st_bonds() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_params() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 24 get_params() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqzio), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqzio), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqzio), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqzio), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqzio), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqzio), 73 get_pdb_file() (in modu | <pre>get_closest_atom() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump</pre> | * |
| get_common_string_rep() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_get_definitions() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_group() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_molecule() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_moveable_names() (pdb2pqrresidue.Residue method), 64 get_neares() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_neares() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_nearest_bonds() (pdb2pqrcells.Cells method), 99 get_nearest_bonds() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 24 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 24 get_pair_senergy() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pab_file() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_pob_string() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Donds() (pdb2pqrstructure.Optimize class method), 42 get_per_string() (pdb2pqrstructure.Optimize class method), 42 get_per_string() (pdb2pqrstructure.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_ttnwo_bonds() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom attribute), 67 is_boptimizeon[bola pqb2pqrstructures.Atom attribute), 67 is_optimizeon[bola pqb2pqrstructures.Atom attribute), 67 is_optimizeon[bola pqb2pqrstructures.Atom attribute), 67 is_optimizeon[bola pqb2pqrstructures.Atom attribute), 67 is_optimizeon[bola pqb2pqrstructures.Atom attribute), 67 is_o | method), 101 | |
| (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_definitions () (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_group () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_hbond_angle () (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize static method), 41 get_mames () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_cells () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_cells () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_cells () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_pear_set_bonds () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_pear_ans () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_pear_ans () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_paar_ans () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_pear_set_pear_ans () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pedb_string () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 29 get_near_st_bond () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 20 get_pear_mas () (pdb2p | <pre>get_common_string_rep()</pre> | |
| get_group() (pdb2pqrforeefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_hbond_angle() | | |
| get_group() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_bbond_angle() | | |
| 26 get_hbond_angle() (pdb2pqrkydrogens.optimize.Optimize static method), 41 get_molecule() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_names() (pdb2pqr.cefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_nearest_bonds() (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionResidue method), 24 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize static method), 41 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pob_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pob_file(| | |
| get_hbond_angle() (pdb2pqrhydrogens.optimize | | |
| (pdb2pqr,hydrogens.optimize static method), 41 get_molecule() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_moveable_names() (pdb2pqr,residue.Residue method), 64 get_names() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqr,cells.Cells method), 99 get_nearest_bonds() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 41 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_pair_selmans() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pair_selmans() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr,hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 41 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr,hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_par_selmod), 42 get_par_selmod), 42 get_par_selmod), 42 get_par_selmod), 42 get_par_selmod), 43 get_partylarogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_partylarogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_partylarogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 43 get_partylarogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 45 get_partylarogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 47 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr,hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 47 get_partylarogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 47 get_partylarogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_partylarogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 43 get_partylarogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 44 get_partylarogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 45 get_partylarogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 45 get_partylarogens | get hbond angle() | |
| method), 41 get_molecule() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_names() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 get_names() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 get_nearest_bonds() (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionResidue method), 24 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize static method), 41 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 47 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 47 get_prystring() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 67 get_prystring() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 47 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 67 get_prystring() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 67 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 47 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 47 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 47 is_hbond() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 42 get_parystring() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 47 is_hbond() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 42 is_hydrogenConformation (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenConformation (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimization() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hy | | |
| get_molecule() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_moveable_names() (pdb2pqrresidue.Residue method), 64 get_names() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqrcells.Cells method), 99 get_nearest_bonds() (pdb2pqrdefinitions.DefinitionResidue method), 24 get_old_header() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqrhydrogens.optimize.Optimize static method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_parse_params() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqrio), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_positions_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqrhydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 41 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqrhydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 47 get_pgr_string() (pdb2pqrstructures.Atom method), 67 get_presidue() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 67 get_residue() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield method), 67 get_residue() (pdb2pqrforcefield.Forcefield is_pydrogen(), 67 imethod), 81 HYDBND (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 49 HydrogenConformation (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 49 HydrogenConformation (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 HydrogenRoutines (class in pdb2pqrhydrogens.structures), 50 Hydrogen | | |
| get_moveable_names () (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 64 get_names () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_cells () (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 get_nearest_bonds () (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionResidue method), 24 get_old_header () (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pair_energy () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params () (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 39 initialize_full_optimization () (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Gottimes method), 39 input (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.Hydrogens.Gottimes method), 39 input (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.Hydrogens.Gottimes method), 39 input (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Gottimes method), 39 input (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.Gottimes method), 39 input (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydro | | |
| method), 64 get_names() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 get_nearest_bonds() | | |
| get_names() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_near_cells() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 get_nearest_bonds() | | |
| HydrogenConformation (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures), 49 | | |
| get_near_cells() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 get_nearest_bonds() | | |
| get_nearest_bonds() | | |
| (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionResidue method), 24 get_old_header() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pair_energy() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize static method), 41 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_par_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_par_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_par_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 42 get_par_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_par_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_par_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_par_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_par_string() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield forcefield.F | | |
| method), 24 get_old_header() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pair_energy() | | |
| get_pair_energy() | | |
| get_pair_energy() | | |
| (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize_Optimize_static_method), 41 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield_Forcefield_method), 26 get_params1() (pdb2pqr.forcefield_Forcefield_method), 26 get_params1() (pdb2pqr.forcefield_Forcefield_method), 26 get_params1() (pdb2pqr.forcefield_Forcefield_class_method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom_method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize_Optimize_class_method), 41 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize_Optimize_class_method), 42 get_pqr_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom_method), 67 get_pet_pdb_2fring() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom_method), 67 get_position_swith_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize_Optimize_class_method), 42 get_pqr_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom_method), 67 get_residue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield_F | | |
| method), 41 get_params() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params1() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 39 get_params() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield class method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr,structures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr,hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 41 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr,hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_params() (pdb2pqr,forcefield.Forcefield method), 39 Input (class in pdb2pqr,hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.DefinitionAtom attribute), 24 is_backbone (pdb2pqr,structures.Atom attribute), 67 is_carboxylic_hbond() (pdb2pqr,hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 47 is_hbond() (pdb2pqr,hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 42 is_hydrogen (pdb2pqr,structures.Atom attribute), 67 is_optimizeable() | | HydrogenRoutines (class in pab2pqr.nyarogens), 38 |
| get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params1() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield class method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 41 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_pqr_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_residue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 67 get_residue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 ILE (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 33 initialize_full_optimization() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.Hydrogens.Hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines method), 39 Input (class in pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 is_backbone (pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 is_backbone (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67 is_carboxylic_hbond() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Carboxylic method), 47 is_hbond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67 is_hydrogen (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67 is_optimizeable() | | 1 |
| get_params1() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_parse_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield class method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 41 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_pqr_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_psidue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield initialize_full_optimization() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.Hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines method), 39 Input (class in pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 is_backbone (pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 is_backbone (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionAtom attribute), 24 is_backbone (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67 is_carboxylic_hbond() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 47 is_hbond() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 42 is_hydrogen (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67 is_optimizeable() | | 1 |
| get_params1() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 26 get_parse_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield class method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 41 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_pqr_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_parsering() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_residue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield forcefield forcefie | | ILE (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 33 |
| method), 26 get_parse_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield class method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 41 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_pqr_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_per_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_per_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_residue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_residue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield is_optimizeable() | | <pre>initialize_full_optimization()</pre> |
| get_parse_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield class method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 41 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_pqr_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_pqr_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_residue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield september 27 | | |
| class method), 27 get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 41 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_pqr_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_residue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 39 Input (class in pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 is_backbone (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionAtom attribute), 67 is_carboxylic_hbond() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67 is_hbond() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 42 is_hydrogen (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67 is_optimizeable() | <pre>get_parse_params() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield</pre> | |
| <pre>get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73 get_pdb_string()</pre> | class method), 27 | |
| get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 41 get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class method), 42 get_pqr_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 67 get_residue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield method), 27 get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 42 get_pqr_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 42 get_residue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield is_optimizeable() | <pre>get_pdb_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 73</pre> | |
| method), 67 get_position_with_three_bonds() | <pre>get_pdb_string() (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom</pre> | |
| <pre>get_position_with_three_bonds()</pre> | method), 67 | |
| (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimizeclass method), 41is_backbone (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67get_positions_with_two_bonds() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimizeis_backbone (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67(pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize(pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Carboxylic method), 47get_pqr_string() method), 67(pdb2pqr.structures.Atom method), 42get_residue() method), 27(pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield | <pre>get_position_with_three_bonds()</pre> | |
| method), 41 get_positions_with_two_bonds() | (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| get_positions_with_two_bonds() | method), 41 | |
| (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimizeclassmethod), 47method), 42is_hbond()(pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimizeget_pqr_string()(pdb2pqr.structures.Atommethod), 42method), 67is_hydrogen (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67get_residue()(pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefieldis_hydrogen (pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67 | <pre>get_positions_with_two_bonds()</pre> | |
| method), 42 get_pqr_string() method), 67 get_residue() method), 27 get_residue() method), 27 get_residue() method), 27 get_residue() method), 27 | | |
| get_pqr_string() method), 67 get_residue() method) 27 get_pqr_structures.Atom method), 42 is_hydrogen(pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67 is_optimizeable() | | |
| method), 67 get_residue() get_residue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield is_hydrogen(pdb2pqr.structures.Atom attribute), 67 is_optimizeable() | | |
| get_residue() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.Forcefield is_optimizeable() | | |
| mathod) 27 | | |
| | | (ndh2nar hydrogens HydrogenRoutines |

| method), 39 | <pre>make_atom_with_one_bond_h()</pre> |
|--|--|
| is_repairable() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 103 | (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class |
| 1 | method), 42 |
| J | <pre>make_atom_with_one_bond_lp()</pre> |
| jacobi() (in module pdb2pqr.quatfit), 109 | (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class |
| JRNL (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 86 | method), 43 |
| | <pre>make_water_with_one_bond()</pre> |
| K | (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize class |
| KEYWDS (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 86 | method), 43 |
| keywds() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 71 | MASTER (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 87 |
| | MET (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 35 |
| L | MODEL (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 88 |
| length (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Bond attribute), 54 | MODRES (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 88 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.ALA method), 30 | Mol2Atom (class in pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2), 52 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.ARG method), 30 | Mol2Bond (class in pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2), 53 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.ASN method), 30 | Mol2Molecule (class in pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2), 54 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.ASP method), 31 | MTRIX1 (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 88 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.CYS method), 32 | MTRIX2 (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 89 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.GLN method), 32 | MTRIX3 (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 89 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.GLU method), 33 | MTRIXn (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 89 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.GLY method), 33 | N |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.HIS method), 33 | |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.ILE method), 34 | non_trivial() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 103 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.LEU method), 34 | normalize() (in module pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.LYS method), 35 | Nucleic (class in pdb2pqr.na), 58 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.MET method), 35 | num_bio_atoms (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.PHE method), 35 | attribute), 61 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.PRO method), 36 | num_bonded_heavy (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Atom |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.SER method), 36 | attribute), 53 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.THR method), 36 | num_bonded_hydrogen |
| <pre>letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.TRP method), 37</pre> | (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Atom attribute), |
| <pre>letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.TYR method), 37</pre> | 53 |
| <pre>letter_code() (pdb2pqr.aa.VAL method), 37</pre> | num_heavy (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule at- |
| <pre>letter_code() (pdb2pqr.na.ADE method), 57</pre> | tribute), 61 |
| <pre>letter_code() (pdb2pqr.na.CYT method), 57</pre> | num_missing_heavy |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.na.GUA method), 58 | (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule attribute), |
| <pre>letter_code() (pdb2pqr.na.THY method), 59</pre> | 62 |
| letter_code() (pdb2pqr.na.URA method), 59 | NUMMDL (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 89 |
| <pre>letter_code() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue static</pre> | 0 |
| method), 64 | |
| LEU (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 34 | OBSLTE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 89 |
| LIG (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 34 | OptimizationHolder (class in |
| LINK (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 87 | pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize), 41 |
| LYS (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 35 | Optimize (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize), 41 |
| N // | optimize_hydrogens() |
| M | (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines |
| main() (in module pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 | method), 39 |
| main() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 103 | ORIGX1 (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 90 |
| main() (in module pdb2pqr.psize), 108 | ORIGX2 (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 90 |
| main_driver() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 103 | ORIGX3 (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 90 |
| <pre>make_atom_with_no_bonds()</pre> | ORIGXn (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 90 |
| (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize | origxn() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 71 |
| method), 42 | |

| P | <pre>print_pqr_header() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 74</pre> |
|--|--|
| <pre>parse_atoms() (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecule</pre> | <pre>print_pqr_header_cif() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 74</pre> |
| <pre>parse_bonds() (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecule</pre> | print_splash_screen() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 104 |
| parse_hydrogen() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRou. method), 39 | tines (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 36 Psize (class in pdb2pqr.psize), 105 |
| parse_input() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 105 parse_lines() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 106 | Q |
| parse_string() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 106 Patch (class in pdb2pqr.definitions), 24 patch_map (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule attribute), 62 pdb2pqr (module), 23 | q2mat() (in module pdb2pqr.quatfit), 109 qchichange() (in module pdb2pqr.quatfit), 109 qfit() (in module pdb2pqr.quatfit), 109 qtransform() (in module pdb2pqr.quatfit), 109 qtrfit() (in module pdb2pqr.quatfit), 110 |
| pdb2pqr.aa (module), 29 | R |
| pdb2pqr.biomolecule (module), 59 pdb2pqr.cells (module), 99 | |
| pdb2pqr.cif(module), 70 | RA (in module pdb2pqr.na), 58 |
| pdb2pqr.debump (module), 100 | RC (in module pdb2pqr.na), 58 read() (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecule method), |
| pdb2pqr.definitions (module), 23 | 55 |
| pdb2pqr.forcefield(module), 24 | read_atom() (in module pdb2pqr.pdb), 98 |
| pdb2pqr.hydrogens (module), 38 | read_cif() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 |
| pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize (module), 41 | read_dx() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 74 |
| pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures (module), 45 | read_hydrogen_def() |
| pdb2pqr.inputgen (module), 76 | (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines |
| pdb2pqr.io(module),72 | method), 40 |
| pdb2pqr.ligand (module), 52 | read_pdb() (in module pdb2pqr.pdb), 99 |
| pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2 (module), 52 | read_pqr() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 75 |
| pdb2pqr.ligand.peoe (module), 55 | read_qcd() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 75 |
| pdb2pqr.ligand.topology(module), 56 | rebuild_tetrahedral() (pdb2pqr.aa.Amino |
| pdb2pqr.main (module), 102 | method), 31 |
| pdb2pqr.na (module), 57 | <pre>record_type() (pdb2pqr.pdb.BaseRecord method),</pre> |
| pdb2pqr.pdb(module),78 | 79 |
| pdb2pqr.psize (module), 105 | reference_map (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule |
| pdb2pqr.quatfit (module), 108 | attribute), 62 |
| pdb2pqr.residue (module), 63 | register_line_parser() (in module |
| pdb2pqr.run (module), 111 | pdb2pqr.pdb), 99 |
| pdb2pqr.structures (module), 66 | REMARK (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 90 |
| pdb2pqr.topology (module), 68 | $remove_atom()$ (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), |
| pdb2pqr.utilities (module), 111 | 65 |
| PHE (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 35 | remove_cell() (pdb2pqr.cells.Cells method), 99 |
| pick_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue | remove_hydrogens() |
| method), 64 | (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), |
| pka_switchstate() | 62 |
| (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines class method), 40 | rename() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Carboxylic method), 47 |
| PotentialBond (class in | rename_atom() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), |
| pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures), 50 | 65 |
| print_biomolecule_atoms() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 74 | rename_residue() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 65 |
| <pre>print_input_files() (pdb2pqr.inputgen.Input</pre> | renumber_residues() (pdb2pqr.structures.Chain method), 68 |
| <pre>print_pdb() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 103 print_pqr() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 104</pre> | reorder() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 65 |

| repair_heavy() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 reserialize() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule | <pre>set_reference_distance()</pre> |
|---|--|
| reserialize() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 | |
| Residue (class in pdb2pqr.residue), 63 | <pre>set_res_seq() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 65</pre> |
| REVDAT (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 90 | |
| REVDAT (cluss in pao2pqi.pao), 90 RG (in module pdb2pqr.na), 58 | <pre>set_rings() (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecule method), 55</pre> |
| rotate_tetrahedral() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue | set_smallest() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 107 |
| class method), 65 | set_smallest() (pab2pqr.psize.1 size memba), 107 set_state() (pab2pqr.aa.Amino method), 32 |
| rotate_to_smallest() | set_state() (pdb2pqr.aa.ARG method), 30 |
| (pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecule static | set_state() (pdb2pqr.aa.ASP method), 31 |
| method), 55 | set_state() (pdb2pqr.aa.CYS method), 32 |
| rotmol() (in module pdb2pqr.quatfit), 110 | set_state() (pdb2pqr.aa.GLU method), 33 |
| run_pdb2pka() (in module pdb2pqr.run), 111 | set_state() (pdb2pqr.aa.HIS method), 33 |
| run_pdb2pqr() (in module pdb2pqr.run), 111 | set_state() (pdb2pqr.aa.LYS method), 35 |
| run_propka() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 104 | set_state() (pdb2pqr.aa.PRO method), 36 |
| run_psize() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 106 | set_state() (pdb2pqr.aa.TYR method), 37 |
| 1411_p312e() (p402pq1.p312e.1 size memou), 100 | set_state() (pdb2pqr.na.ADE method), 57 |
| S | set_state() (pdb2pqr.na.CYT method), 57 |
| | set_state() (pdb2pqr.na.GUA method), 58 |
| SCALE1 (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 91 | set_state() (pdb2pqr.na.Nucleic method), 58 |
| SCALE2 (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 91 | set_state() (pdb2pqr.na.THY method), 59 |
| SCALE3 (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 91 | set_state() (pdb2pqr.na.URA method), 59 |
| SCALEn (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 91 | set_states() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule |
| scalen() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 | method), 62 |
| score_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump method), 101 | set_termini() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule |
| SEQADV (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 91 | method), 63 |
| SEQRES (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 92 | set_torsions()(pdb2pqr.ligand.mol2.Mol2Molecule |
| SEQRES (class in pab2pqr.aa), 36 | method), 55 |
| set_all() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 106 | setup_logger() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 75 |
| set_aii() (pab2pqr.psize.1 size method), 100 set_center() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 106 | setup_molecule() (in module pdb2pqr.main), 104 |
| set_chain_id() (pdb2pqr.psize.rsidue.Residue method), | SHEET (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 92 |
| 65 | shortest_path() (in module pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 |
| set_coarse_grid_dims() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize | SIGATM (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 93 |
| method), 106 | SIGUIJ (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 94 |
| set_dihedral_angle() (pdb2pqr.debump.Debump | SITE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 94 |
| method), 101 | SLTBRG (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 95 |
| set_donors_acceptors() | |
| | sort dict by value() (in module |
| | sort_dict_by_value() (in module pdb2par.utilities), 113 |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), | pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 | pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 SOURCE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 |
| $(pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method),\\ 62\\ \text{set_donors_acceptors()}$ | pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 SOURCE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 source() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 set_donors_acceptors() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 65 | <pre>pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 SOURCE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 source() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 split_input() (in module pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77</pre> |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 set_donors_acceptors() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 65 set_fine_grid_dims() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize | pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 SOURCE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 source() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 split_input() (in module pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 SPRSDE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 set_donors_acceptors() | pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 SOURCE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 source() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 split_input() (in module pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 SPRSDE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 SSBOND (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 97 |
| <pre>(pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 set_donors_acceptors()</pre> | pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 SOURCE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 source() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 split_input() (in module pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 SPRSDE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 SSBOND (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 97 ssbond() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 set_donors_acceptors() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 65 set_fine_grid_dims() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 106 set_fine_grid_points() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 106 | pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 SOURCE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 source() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 split_input() (in module pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 SPRSDE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 SSBOND (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 97 ssbond() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 startElement() (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionHandler |
| <pre>(pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 set_donors_acceptors()</pre> | pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 SOURCE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 source() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 split_input() (in module pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 SPRSDE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 SSBOND (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 97 ssbond() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 startElement() (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionHandler method), 24 |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 set_donors_acceptors() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 65 set_fine_grid_dims() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 106 set_fine_grid_points() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 106 set_focus() (pdb2pqr.psize.Psize method), 107 set_hip() (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule | pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 SOURCE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 source() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 split_input() (in module pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 SPRSDE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 SSBOND (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 97 ssbond() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 startElement() (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionHandler |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 set_donors_acceptors() | pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 SOURCE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 source() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 split_input() (in module pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 SPRSDE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 SSBOND (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 97 ssbond() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 startElement() (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionHandler method), 24 startElement() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldHandler |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 set_donors_acceptors() | pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 SOURCE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 source() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 split_input() (in module pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 SPRSDE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 SSBOND (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 97 ssbond() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 startElement() (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionHandler method), 24 startElement() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldHandler method), 28 |
| (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 62 set_donors_acceptors() | pdb2pqr.utilities), 113 SOURCE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 source() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 split_input() (in module pdb2pqr.inputgen), 77 SPRSDE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 96 SSBOND (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 97 ssbond() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 startElement() (pdb2pqr.definitions.DefinitionHandler method), 24 startElement() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldHandler method), 28 startElement() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.HydrogenHandle |

| switchstate() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.HydrogenRoutines method), 40 | try_donor() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Water method), 52 |
|--|--|
| memoa), 40 | try_positions_three_bonds_h() |
| Т | (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize |
| | method), 43 |
| TER (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 97 | try_positions_three_bonds_lp() |
| test_dat_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 75 | (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize |
| test_for_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 75 | method), 43 |
| test_names_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 76 | |
| test_xml_file() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 76 | try_positions_with_two_bonds_h() |
| THR (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 36 | (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize method), 44 |
| THY (class in pdb2pqr.na), 58 | |
| TITLE (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 97 | try_positions_with_two_bonds_lp() |
| title() (in module pdb2pqr.cif), 72 | (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize |
| Topology (class in pdb2pqr.ligand.topology), 56 | method), 44 |
| Topology (class in pdb2pqr.topology), 68 | try_single_alcoholic_h() |
| TopologyAtom (class in pdb2pqr.topology), 68 | (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize |
| TopologyConformer (class in pdb2pqr.topology), 68 | method), 44 |
| TopologyConformerAdd (class in | try_single_alcoholic_lp() |
| pdb2pqr.topology), 68 | (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.optimize.Optimize |
| TopologyConformerRemove (class in | method), 45 |
| pdb2pqr.topology), 68 | TURN (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 98 |
| TopologyDihedral (class in pdb2pqr.topology), 69 | TVECT (class in pdb2pqr.pdb), 98 |
| TopologyHandler (class in pdb2pqr.topology), 69 | TYR (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 37 |
| TopologyReference (class in pdb2pqr.topology), 69 | U |
| TopologyResidue (class in pdb2pqr.topology), 69 | U |
| TopologyTautomer (class in pdb2pqr.topology), 69 | $\verb"update_bonds"()" \textit{ (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule}$ |
| TopologyTitrationState (class in | method), 63 |
| pdb2pqr.topology), 70 | <pre>update_internal_bonds()</pre> |
| transform_arguments() (in module $pdb2pqr.main$), 104 | (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 63 |
| translate() (in module pdb2pqr.quatfit), 110 | <pre>update_map() (pdb2pqr.forcefield.ForcefieldHandler</pre> |
| TRP (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 37 | class method), 29 |
| try_acceptor() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Alcohomethod), 45 | <pre>liapdate_residue_types()</pre> |
| try_acceptor() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Carbox | xylic 63 |
| method), 47 | <pre>update_ss_bridges()</pre> |
| try_acceptor() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Flip method), 48 | (pdb2pqr.biomolecule.Biomolecule method), 63 |
| try_acceptor() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Water method), 51 | update_terminus_status() (pdb2pqr.residue.Residue method), 65 |
| try_both() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Alcoholic method), 46 | URA (class in pdb2pqr.na), 59 |
| try_both() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Carboxylic method), 47 | V VAL (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 37 |
| try_both() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Flip method), 48 | W |
| try_both() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Water method), 51 | WAT (class in pdb2pqr.aa), 37 |
| try_donor() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Alcoholic method), 46 | Water (class in pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures), 51 water_residue_names (pdb2pqr.aa.WAT attribute), 38 |
| try_donor() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Carboxylic method), 47 | write_cube() (in module pdb2pqr.io), 76 |
| try_donor() (pdb2pqr.hydrogens.structures.Flip method), 49 | |